

404589

R

UCRL-ID--105719-Rev. 1

DE91 014111

**Bikini, Enewetak, and Rongelap Marshallese, and United States Nuclear  
Weapons Testing in the Marshall Islands**

**A Bibliography**

by

Vincent Schultz  
Professor Emeritus  
Washington State University

Susan C. Schultz  
International Studies Program  
University of Oregon

1989

Edited and Published

by

Dr. William L. Robison,  
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory  
Livermore, CA

May 1991

**MASTER**

Table of Contents

Introduction ..... 1

Acknowledgments..... 2

Cultural Impact, General Introductory, and Miscellaneous References..... 4

Congressional Reports ..... 12

Annual Report of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands..... 20

Radiation Ecology and Related Subjects..... 22

Radiation Exposure of the Rongelap and Utirik Marshallese..... 49

## Introduction

A considerable literature exists on the Bikini, Enewetak, and Rongelap Marshallese and their atolls; however, this literature consists of a large number of governmental documents that are relatively unknown and difficult to locate. This is particularly true of the documents of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands and those related to nuclear weapons testing in the Marshall Islands. Because a comprehensive bibliography on the impact of nuclear weapons testing on the Marshallese and their atolls does not exist, the preparation of a bibliography that includes sufficient information to locate all types of reports seems justified.

Primary sources of information in preparing this bibliography were bibliographies on Oceania, citations in published papers, *CIS Index and Abstracts*, *Monthly Catalog of United States Government Publications*, *Nuclear Science Abstracts*, *Energy Research Abstracts*, numerous bibliographies on radiation ecology, and suggestions by many individuals whom we contacted. Newspaper articles are not included; however, a partial list of newspaper articles is available in *Marshall Islands. A Chronology: 1944-1983* published by the Micronesia Support Committee.

As a result of our difficulty in locating citations from published papers, one goal in this bibliography is to include complete documentation of the source of congressional reports and other government-related publications. If we were unable to verify a citation, we have indicated the source of our information. References to congressional reports include Serial Set numbers or Superintendent of Documents numbers, and where available, CIS microfiche numbers (CIS/MF). Other governmental documents, particularly those related to ionizing radiation, include reference to *Nuclear Science Abstracts* (NSA) or *Energy Research Abstracts* (ERA). In many cases, sections of congressional documents are very difficult to cite. Consequently, where a title to a section is lacking, we have chosen to substitute a list of topics in parentheses.

In addition, page numbers for material in this bibliography are provided in parentheses when the subject matter of a book or document is not restricted to nuclear weapons testing in the Marshall Islands.

Documents listed in NSA or ERA are for the most part to be found in Department of Energy Depository Libraries throughout the world. A list of these depositories can be found in issues of NSA or ERA, with the latter being the most current. Another source of information for these documents is the Office of

Scientific and Technical Information, U. S. Department of Energy, P.O. Box 62, Oak Ridge, TN 37831.

To the best of our knowledge, the most complete set of University of Washington (UWFL) reports is in the Publications Office, School of Fisheries, University of Washington, Seattle, WA.


### Acknowledgments

The assistance of many individuals in preparing this bibliography is acknowledged and greatly appreciated. Librarians have played a critical role in locating governmental documents, particularly, Linda H. Crane and Siegfried A. Vogt, Holland Library, Washington State University. Librarians at the University of Idaho have assisted in locating many publications. Karen M. Peacock, Pacific Collection of the University of Hawaii Library, and Elaine Concepcion, Micronesian Area Research Center, Guam, furnished information we requested.

Congressmen Thomas S. Foley and Broch Adams provided congressional documents. In the field of anthropology, Laurence M. Carucci, Montana State University; Leonard E. Mason, University of Hawaii; and George E. B. Morren, Jr., Rutgers University, were most helpful. William H. Adams, Brookhaven National Laboratory; William J. Bair, Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratory; Leo K. Bustad, Washington State University; Henry I. Kohn, Bikini Atoll Rehabilitation Committee; Darwin J. Morgan, Cynthia Ortiz, and William S. Osborn, Department of Energy; William L. Robison, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory; and Allyn H. Seymour and associates, University of Washington, generously provided information on the subjects of ionizing radiation and/or resettlement and rehabilitation of the affected atolls. Royce L. Oliver, National Museum of Natural History, provided us with information on availability of the *Atoll Research Bulletin*.

Bernice Joash, Office of the United States Representative, Majuro, Marshall Islands, provided us with information on the availability of *Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands* reports.





Gerald W. Fry, Director of International Studies, University of Oregon, served as chairman of the junior author's graduate committee, and in this capacity, encouraged her to prepare a Masters Degree policy paper on the Bikini and Enewetak Marshallese which, in part, resulted in this extensive bibliography.

Rayla Bradsher provided word processing and typographic support.

Without the assistance of these individuals and others, the preparation of this bibliography would have been extremely difficult, if not impossible.

## Cultural Impact, General Introductory, and Miscellaneous References

This category is the major source of anthropological publications; it includes brief summaries or comments appearing in books and periodicals, such as magazines and miscellaneous reports.

Adams, L.E. (1972), "American involvement in perspective," pp. 80-96, In: *National Security and International Trusteeship in the Pacific*, (W.R. Louis, ed.), Naval Institute Press, Annapolis, MD (93, 94).

Alcalay, G.H. (1980), "The aftermath of Bikini," *The Ecologist* 10(10): 346-351.

Alcalay, G.H. (1981), "A tale of two islands: Bikini and Enewetak," *The Ecologist* 11(5): 222-227.

Alcalay, G.H. (1984), "Maelstrom in the Marshall Islands: The social impact of nuclear weapons testing," pp. 25-36, In: *Micronesia as Strategic Colony. The Impact of U. S. Policy on Micronesian Health and Culture*, (C. Lutz, ed.), Cultural Survival Inc., Cambridge, MA (references in bibliography pp. 105-109).

Alexander, W.J. (1984), "Missiles, the military, and the Marshalls," pp. 7-24, In: *Micronesia as Strategic Colony. The Impact of U. S. Policy on Micronesian Health and Culture*, (C. Lutz, ed.), Cultural Survival Inc., Cambridge, MA (references in bibliography pp. 105-109).

Anonymous (1946), "Atom bomb island: Navy moves natives from Bikini, target of Operation CROSSROADS," *Life* 20(12): 105-109.

Anonymous (1973), "Perse not PACE in Eniwetok," *Pacific Islands Monthly* 44(7): 7, 121.

Anonymous (1979), "Bikini-Enewetak," *Pacific Islands Monthly* 50(8): 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, (reprint from *Bull. Atomic Scientists*, 1979).

Appleton, T. (1982), "A trust betrayed," *Review (Fiji)* 3(9): 11-17, (reproduced from *New Zealand Monthly Review*, August 1982), (Source: G.W. Fry and R. Mauricio, 1987, page 42).

Barnett, H.G. (1956), *Anthropology in Administration*, Row, Peterson, Evanston, IL, viii, 196 pp. (34, 99, 100, 128, 150-154).

Barry, H.J., III (1976), Chp. 5, "The Marshall Islands," pp. 44-57, In: *Oceania and Beyond: Essays on the Pacific Since 1945*, (F.P. King, ed.), Greenwood Press, Westport, CT, (44-51, 50-52).

Berkhouse, L.E., et al. (1983), "Operation SANDSTONE: 1948," *Kaman Tempo, Defense Nuclear Agency Report* KT-82-026(R), (DNA 6033F), 200 pp.

Berkhouse, L.E., et al. (1984), "Operation CROSSROADS - 1946," *Kaman Tempo, Defense Nuclear Agency Report* KT-83-006(R), (DNA 6032F), 545 pp.

- Bradley, D. (1983), *No Place to Hide 1946/1984*, (rev. edition), University Press of New England, Hanover, NH, xxiv, 217 pp.
- Bunge, F.M., and M.W. Cooke, (eds.) (1984), *Oceania: A Regional Study*, (2nd edition), United States Department of Army, Area Handbook Series DA pam 550-94, xv, 569 pp. (312, 313, 333, 335, 336, 493).
- Cameron, J. (1970), "23 nuclear explosions later," *New York Times Magazine/Part 1*, 119(40,944): 27, 44, 46, 48, 50, (1 March 1970 Sec. 6).
- Chambers, A. (1971), "A study of the relocation of two Marshallese atoll communities," *Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers* 44: 30-47.
- Clusen, R.C. (1980), Letter from Assistant Secretary for Environment, United States Department of Energy, to J. J. Joseph, Undersecretary for the Interior, in regard to resettlement of the Bikini people on Eneu Island, dated May 1980, (Source: J.N. Stannard, 1988, page 1042).
- Congress of Micronesia (1974), Report on compensation, Special Joint Committee Concerning Rongelap and Utirik Atolls, Saipan, 36 pp., (Source: H.J. Barry, III, 1976, page 57).
- Carucci, L.M. (1980), *The Renewal of Life: A Ritual Encounter in the Marshall Islands*, Dissertation, University of Chicago, Chicago, IL, 542 pp.
- Carucci, L.M. (1989), "The source of the force in Marshallese cosmology," pp. 73-96, In: *The Pacific Theater: Island Representations of World War II*, (L. Lindstrom and G. White, eds.), University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu, HI.
- DeSmith, S.A. (1970), *Microstates and Micronesia*, New York University Press, New York, NY, ix, 193 pp. (73, 135, 178, 156).
- Drucker, P. (1950), "The ex-Bikini occupants of Kili Island," Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, typescript, Unpublished report to the High Commissioner of the United States Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 67 pp., (Source: R.C. Kiste 1974, page 203).
- Ellis, W.S. (1986), "A way of life lost: BIKINI," *National Geographic* 169(6): 813-834.
- Firth, S. (1987), *Nuclear Playground*, University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu, HI, xii, 176 pp. (viii-xiii, 1-69).
- Fry, G.W., and R. Mauricio (1987), *Pacific Basin and Oceania*, World Bibliographical Series, Vol. 70, CLIO Press, Oxford, England, xxxvi, 468 pp., 1 map.
- Gale, R.W. (1973), "Our radioactive wards. No one warned the Micronesians," *The Nations* 216(6): 166-169.
- Gale, R.W. (1974), "Return to Bikini?," *The Progressive* 38(1): 12-13.
- Gale, R.W. (1979), *The Americanization of Micronesia: A Study of the Consolidation of U. S. Rule in the Pacific*, University Press of America, Washington, D.C. xii, 333 pp. (8, 9, 65, 58, 72, 78, 79, 83, 85, 100, 101, 148, 157, 299).

- Heine, C. (1974), *Micronesia at the Crossroads: A Reappraisal of the Micronesian Political Dilemma*, East-West Center Book, University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu, HI, xvi, 210 pp. (19, 23).
- Hills, H. (1981), "What went wrong: (Micronesia - our sacred trust)," *Center Magazine* 13(5): 21-34, (23).
- Hines, N.O. (1962), *Proving Ground: An Account of the Radiobiological Studies in the Pacific, 1946-1961*, University of Washington Press, Seattle, WA, xvii, 366 pp.
- Holmes and Narver, (nd), Report of repatriation of the Rongelap people for the United States Atomic Energy Commission, Albuquerque Operations Office, Albuquerque, NM, Holmes and Narver, Inc., Anaheim, CA, (Source: N.O. Hines, 1962, page 348).
- Hunter, C.W. (1972), "The Marshall Islands," pp. 133-140, In: *National Security and International Trusteeship in the Pacific*, (W.R. Lewis, ed.), Naval Institute Press, Annapolis, MD (138).
- Johnson, G. (1979), "Micronesia: America's 'strategic' trust," *Bull. Atomic Scientists* 35(2): 10-15.
- Johnson, G. (1979), "Plea for independent check on radiation," *Pacific Islands Monthly* 50(8): 17.
- Johnson, G. (1980), "Paradise lost," *Bull. Atomic Scientists* 36(10): 24-29.
- Kahn, E.J., Jr. (1966), *A Reporter in Micronesia*, W.W. Norton, New York, NY, 313 pp. (9, 75-78, 80-82, 84, 85, 267).
- Kiste, R.C. (1967), *Changing Patterns of Land Tenure and Social Organization Among the Ex-Bikini Marshallese*, Dissertation, University of Oregon, Eugene, OR, x, 260 pp., 1 map, (Diss. Abstr. 28: 3566-B).
- Kiste, R.C. (1968), *Kili Island: A Study of the Relocation of the Ex-Bikini Marshallese*, Department of Anthropology, University of Oregon, Eugene, OR, 393 pp.
- Kiste, R.C. (1972), "Relocation and technological change in Micronesia," pp. 72-107, In: *Technology and Social Change*, (H.R. Bernard and P.J. Pelo, eds.), Macmillan, New York, NY.
- Kiste, R.C. (1974), *The Bikinians: A Study in Forced Migration*, The Kiste and Ogan Social Change Series in Anthropology, Cummings Publ. Co, Menlo Park, CA, 212 pp.
- Kiste, R.C. (1974), "U. S. Trust Territory correspondence and documents," p. 207, In: *The Bikinians: A Study of Forced Migration*, The Kiste and Ogan Social Change Series in Anthropology, Cummings Publ. Co, Menlo Park, CA.
- Kiste, R.C. (1975), "Eniwetok resettlement project: Opinions concerning the Eniwetok people's reactions to ACE's conclusion that northern islands of Eniwetok Atoll may not be resettled," In: *Environmental Impact Statement: Cleanup, Rehabilitation, Resettlement of Eniwetok Atoll - Marshall Islands*, Vol. IIA of IV, Defense Nuclear Agency, Washington, D.C.

- Kiste, R.C. (1976), Chp. 5, "The people of Enewetak Atoll vs the United States Department of Defense," pp. 61-80, In: *Ethics and Anthropology*, (M.A. Rynkiewich and J.P. Spradley, eds.), John Wiley, New York, NY.
- Kiste, R.C. (1977), "The people of Enewetak: Past and present," *Micronesian Perspective* 1(2): 18-23.
- Kiste, R.C. (1977), "The relocation of the Bikini Marshallese," pp. 80-120, In: *Exiles and Migrants in Oceania*, (M.D. Lieber, ed.), ASAO Monograph Series No. 5, University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu, HI.
- Kiste, R.C. (1985), "Identity and relocation: The Bikini case," *Pacific Viewpoint* 26(1): 116-138, (references included in pp. 327-344; abstract 26(1): 346-347).
- Kiste, R.C. (1987), "History of the people of Enewetak Atoll," pp. 17-25/26, In: *The Natural History of Enewetak Atoll*, Vol. I (D.M. Devaney et al., eds.), United States Department of Energy report DOE/EV/00703-T1-Vol. I, (ERA 13:45731).
- Kiste, R.C., and M. Rynkiewich (1976), "Incest and exogamy: A comparative study of two Marshall Island populations," *J. Polynesian Soc.* 85(2): 209-226.
- Kluge, P.F. (1947), "Operation CROSSROADS," *National Geographic* 91(4): 519-530.
- Laysne, H.W. (1952), "Food for Kili," *Micronesian Monthly* (Micronesia Reporter) 1(5): 4, 9, 18.
- Lutz, C. (ed.) (1984), *Micronesia as Strategic Colony. The Impact of U. S. Policy on Micronesian Health and Culture*, Occasional Papers No. 12, Cultural Survival Inc., Cambridge, MA, 109 pp. (10-12, 25-36).
- MacMillan, H.G. (1947), *Rehabilitation of the Marshallese Natives of Rongerik, Kwajalein, Marshall Islands*, Typescript, (Source: R.C. Kiste, 1974, page 205).
- Markwith, C. (1946), "Farewell to Bikini," *National Geographic* 90(1): 97-116.
- Mason, L.E. (1950), "Cultural adaptation of the Bikini islanders to a new environment," (abstract), *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Academy of Science, 1949-1950*, p. 5.
- Mason, L.E. (1950), "The Bikinians: A transplanted population," *Human Organization* 9(1): 5-15.
- Mason, L.E. (1954), *Relocation of the Bikini Marshallese: A Study in Group Migration*, Dissertation, Yale University, New Haven, CN, 543 pp., (Diss. Abstr, July, August 1970, Section B, 31/01-B, pp. 31-32).
- Mason, L.E. (1957), "Ecological change and culture pattern in the resettlement of Bikini Marshallese," pp. 1-6, In: *Cultural Stability and Cultural Change*, (V.F. Ray, ed.), 1957 Ann. Spring Meeting of the American Ethnological Society Proceedings.
- Mason, L.E. (1958), "Habitat and social change on Kili Island," (abstract), *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Academy of Science, 1957-1958*, pp. 21-22.

- Mason, L.E. (1958), "Kili community in transition," *South Pacific Bull.* 8(2): 32-35, 46.
- Mason, L.E. (1963), "Changing family organization among ex-Bikini Marshallese," *Abstracts of the 10th Pacific Science Congress*, August - 6 September, 1961, Honolulu, Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu, HI, pp. 116-117, (Also: Proc. 10 Pacific Science Congress), (L.D. Tuthill, ed.), p. 73).
- Mason, L.E. (1987), "Tenures from subsistence to Star Wars," pp. 3-27, In: *Land Tenure in the Solos*, (R.G. Crocombe, ed.), Inst. of Pacific Studies, University of South Pacific, Suva, Fiji (3, 4, 19, 20).
- Maxa, R. (1985), "Nuclear nomads," *Washingtonian* 20(June): 123-127, 175-177.
- McHenry, D.F. (1975), *Micronesia: Trust Betrayed. Altruism vs Self Interest in American Foreign Policy*, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, New York, NY, xiii, 260 pp. (58-60).
- Meade, Lt. (J.G.) H.C., U.S.N.R. (1946), *Operation CROSSROADS: Resettlement of Bikini Population*, Report on Administration of Military Government for the Month of March, by the Island Commander, Kwajalein, to Commander, Marianas, mimeo. (Source: R.C. Kiste, 1974, page 205).
- Micronesia Support Committee (nd), *Marshall Islands, A Chronology: 1944-1983*, Micronesia Support Committee, Honolulu, HI, 44 pp., (Source: Pacific Collection, University of Hawaii Library, Honolulu, HI).
- Miller, R.L. (1986), *Under the Cloud: The Decades of Nuclear Testing*, The Free Press, New York, NY, xii, 547 pp. (76-80, 113, 115-117, 188-194).
- Moll, K.L. (1971), "Operation Crossroads," *Air Force Magazine* 54(7): 62-69.
- Mydans, C. (1968), "Return to Bikini," *Life* 65(16): 28-37.
- Norwood, W. (1969), "Report to the people of Ujelang," Trust Territory of the Pacific, Saipan, Marianas Islands, (Source: C. Lutz, ed. 1984, page 107).
- Perry, J. (1968), "Fourteen years after the fall," *Micronesian Reporter* 16(4):12-15.
- Perry, J. (1968), "Micronesia's unloved islands - Ujelang," *Micronesian Reporter* 16(3): 25-30.
- Pincus, W. (1975), "Bikini and Eniwetok: Repaying old debts," *The New Republic* 172(20): 11-14.
- Price, W. (1966), *America's Paradise Lost*, John Day, New York, NY, 240 pp. (33, 39, 51-55, 100).
- Reagan, R. (1986), United States relations with the northern Mariana Islands, Micronesia, and the Marshall Islands: Proclamation 5564, November 3, 1986: Placing into full force and effect the covenant with the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands and the compacts of free association with the Federated States of Micronesia and the Republic of the Marshall Islands. Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents 22(45): 1522-1524.

- Riesenberg, S.H. (1954), "Community development project at Kili," *Micronesian Monthly* (Micronesian Reporter) 3(8): 19-20.
- Riesenberg, S.H. (1954), "Modern atomic exiles," *Micronesian Monthly* (Micronesian Reporter) 3(3): 21-23.
- Riesenberg, S.H. (1954), Report on visit to Kili. Unpublished report to High Commission of the U. S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Source: R.C. Kiste, 1974, page 206).
- Ronck, R. (1978), "Bikini: Nothing to lose," *The New Pacific Magazine* (November/December), (Source: C. Lutz, ed., 1984, page 107).
- Salaff, S. (1978), "The Lucky Dragon," *Bull. Atomic Scientists* 34(5): 21-23.
- Shinn, R.S. (1985), Chp. 3, "Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands," pp. 295-347, In: *Oceania: A Regional Study*, (F.M. Bunge and M.W. Cooke, eds.), United States Department of Army, Area Handbook Series DA pam. 550-94, (312, 313, 333, 335, 336).
- Shurcliff, W.A. (1947), *Bombs at Bikini. The Official Report of Operation CROSSROADS*, William H. Wise, New York, NY ix, 212 pp. (UF 890 U56 1947).
- Sitwatibau, S., and B.D. Williams (1982), A call to a new exodus: An anti-nuclear primer for Pacific people., Lotu Pasifika Productions, Suva, Fiji, 95 pp., bibliography, 2 maps, (Source: G.W. Fry and R. Mauricio, 1987, page 45).
- Spoehr, A (1946), "Atom bombs and atolls: What Bikini is like and how its natives live," *Chicago Natural History Museum Bull.* 7(7/8): 1-2.
- Stannard, J.N. (1988) *Radioactivity and Health: A History*, United States Department of Energy, Washington, D.C., report DOE/R1/01830-759, xviii, 1963 pp. (873-879, 883, 888-928, 1027, 1064), (ERA 14:13641).
- Takeuchi, F. (1978), "Enewetak: A nuclear legacy," *Glimpses of Micronesia and Western Pacific* 20(3): 32-37.
- Tate, M. and D.M. Hull (1964), "Effects of nuclear explosions on Pacific islanders," *Pacific Historical Review* 33(4): 379-393.
- Titus, A.C. (1986), *Bombs in the Backyard: Atomic Testing and American Politics*, University of Nevada Press, Reno, NV, xiv, 214 pp. (26, 36-54, 106-107, 140).
- Tobin, J.E. (1953), "The Bikini people, past and present," *United States Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands*, Majuro, Marshall Islands, iii, 57 pp., mimeo, (Source: Pacific Collection, University of Hawaii Library, Honolulu, HI).
- Tobin, J.E. (1954), Kili journal: August 28 to September 18, 1954. Report of the district anthropologist, Marshall Islands District, Majuro, Marshall Islands, September 21, 1954, (Source: N.O. Hines, 1962, page 350).
- Tobin, J.E. (1955), Special field study of Ujelang Atoll (February 17 - March 29, 1955). Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, April 4, (Source: C. Lutz, ed., 1984, page 108).

- Tobin, J.E. (1958), "Land Tenure in the Marshall Islands," pp. 1-76. In: *Land Tenure Patterns in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Vol 1, Handbook Series*, Office of the Staff Anthropologist, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Guam, M.I. (15,16).
- Tobin, J.E. (1967), Memorandum to Dr. Edward E. Held, Chief of Party Bikini Survey of 1967, Subject: Preliminary report of above survey, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Majuro, Marshall Islands, 15 pp. mimeo.
- Tobin, J.E. (1967), *The Resettlement of the Enewetak People: A Study of a Displaced Community in the Marshall Islands*, Dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, CA, 281 pp. (Diss. Abstr. 28: 3982-B).
- Tobin, J.E. (1967), "Report on Bikini Atoll," *Pacific Islands Monthly* 41(5): 44-46.
- Tobin, J.E. (1970), "There's no place like home - even after a nuclear blasting," *Pacific Islands Monthly* 40(5): 44-46.
- Tobin, J.E. (1973), *The Enewetak Atoll People*, special report for the radiological survey of 1972-1973, U.S. AEC, February, (Source: C. Lutz, ed., 1984, page 108).
- Trumbull, R. (1977), Chp. 14, "The rusted trust," pp. 251-265, In: *Tin Roofs and Palm Trees: A Report on the New South Seas*, University of Washington Press, Seattle, WA.
- Trumbull, R. (1982), "An island people still exiled by nuclear age: Natives of Bikini want only to return to their Pacific paradise. But contamination from U. S. atomic tests puts their dream out of reach," *U.S. News and World Report* 93(16): 48-50.
- United States Department of State (1968), "United States announces plans to permit Bikinians to return to home atoll," *Department of State Bulletin* 59(1525): 304.
- Van Cleave, G. (1974), *The Office of Territorial Affairs*, Praeger, NY, xi, 226 pp. (22, 174).
- Van Dyke, J., K.R. Smith, and S. Siwatibau (1984), "Nuclear activities and the Pacific Islanders," *J. Pacific Studies* 10: 1-36.
- Weisgall, J.M. (1980), "The nuclear nomads of Bikini Atoll," *Foreign Policy* 39(summer): 74-98.
- Weisgall, J.M. (1981), Communication from Mr. Weisgall, on behalf of the people of Bikini, concerning the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, March 30, 1981, U.N. Trusteeship Council Document, T/COM. 10/L. 301, (81-09838), (Source: G. Alcalay, 1981, page 227).
- Weisgall, J.M. (1985), "Micronesia and the nuclear Pacific since Hiroshima," *SALS Review* 5(2): 41-55.
- Wollaston, N. (1968), "Return to Bikini," *Saturday Evening Post* 241(23): 5055



World Council of Churches (1983), "Marshall Islands: 37 years after," *World Council of Churches*, Geneva, Commission of the Churches on International Affairs No. 5, 45pp., 2 maps, (Source: G.W. Fry and R. Mauricia, 1987, page 44).

## Congressional Reports

A major source of information on the Pacific Proving Ground; later reports are more informative than early reports.

Appropriations Committee (House) (1970), "Bikini Atoll problems," pp. 605-607, In: *Department of Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1971*, Part 1, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/971/pt.1, (CIS/H181-12.6)

Appropriations Committee (House) (1975), "Payment to people of Bikini Atoll," pp.887-891, In: *Department of Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1976*, Part 3, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/976/pt.3, (CIS/MF/13, H181-45.6).

Appropriations Committee (House) (1975), (Witness; discussion; agreements concerning use of Bikini and Enewetak Atoll; rehabilitation), pp. 833-866, In: *Construction Appropriations for 1976*, Part 2, Y4.Ap6/1:M59/6/976/pt.2, (CIS/MF/14, H181-86.7).

Appropriations Committee (House) (1976), (Witness; discussion; nuclear detonations at Enewetak Atoll; agreements; Enewetak rehabilitation; booklet: *Radiological Conditions at Enewetak Atoll and Protection of Future Residents*), pp. 33-197, In: *Military Construction Appropriations for 1977*, Part 3, Y4.Ap6/1:M59/6/977/pt.3, (CIS/MF/8, H181-62.2), (entire section titled: "Defense Nuclear Agency, Cleanup of Enewetak Atoll").

Appropriations Committee (House) (1977), (Witness; discussion; radiological survey; Enewetak rehabilitation), pp. 1072, 1094, 1096-1111, 1155-1164, In: *Supplemental Appropriations for FY77*, Part 3, Y4.Ap6/1:Ap6/2/977-2/pt.3, (CIS/MF/17, H181-13.12).

Appropriations Committee (House) (1977), (Witness; discussion; detonations at Enewetak Atoll; Enewetak resettlement; Noshkin, V.E. et al., 1976, "Plutonium radionuclides in the groundwaters at Enewetak Atoll," In: *Transuranium Nuclides in the Environment*, publication, International Atomic Energy Agency, STI/Pu3/410, reprint), pp. 258-370, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1978*, Part 4, Y4.Ap6/1: In8/6/978/ pt.4, (CIS/MF 14, H181-61.5).

Appropriations Committee (House) (1977), (Letter from Andrus, Cecil D., Secretary of the Department of Interior; a bill to provide for the relief of certain residents of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands; Rongelap and Utirik), pp. 426-431, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1978*, Part 4, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/978/pt.4, (CIS/MF/14, H181-61.6).

Appropriations Committee (House) (1978), "Enewetak Atoll Cleanup; Problems at Bikini Island;" (discussion), pp. 534-545, In: *Military Construction Appropriations for 1979*, Part 4, Y4.Ap6/1:M59/6/979/pt.4, (CIS/MF 11, H181-81.5).

Appropriations Committee (House) (1978), (Witness; discussion; Bikini and Enewetak rehabilitation), pp. 1156, 1160-1205, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1979*, Part 5, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/979/pt.5, (CIS/MF/18, H181-69.4).

- Appropriations Committee (House) (1978), (Witness; discussion; radiological survey; rehabilitation; Rongelap and Utirik compensation), pp. 977, 986-987, 1008-1012, 1048-1058, In: *Second Supplementary Appropriation Bill, 1978, Part 3*, Y4.Ap6/1:Ap6/2/978-2/pt.3, (CIS/MF/14, H181-93.24).
- Appropriations Committee (House) (1979), (Witness; discussion; Bikini resettlement; Enewetak rehabilitation; radiological survey), pp. 2-4, 6-7, 8-35, 38, 85-105, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1980, Part 7*, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/980/pt.7, (CIS/MF/14, H181-80.1).
- Appropriations Committee (House) (1980), (Witness; discussion; Enewetak and Bikini rehabilitation and resettlement; radiation health; booklet: *The Enewetak Atoll Today*), pp. 513-522, 530-778, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1981, Part 8*, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/981/pt.8, (CIS/MF/13, H181-82.8; 82.9).
- Appropriations Committee (House) (1981), (Witness; discussion; Enewetak and Bikini rehabilitation and resettlement; health care; radiation health), In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1982, Part 12*, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/982/pt. 12, (CIS/MF/15, H181-85.12).
- Appropriations Committee (House) (1982), (Witness; discussion; Enewetak and Bikini resettlement; Compact of Free Association), pp. 1378-1450, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1983, Part 3*, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/983/pt.8, (CIS/MF/17, H181-90.20).
- Appropriations Committee (House) (1983), (Witness; discussion; Enewetak and Bikini resettlement; Compact of Free Association; health care), pp. 1317-1374, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1984, Part 11*, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/984/pt. 11, (CIS/MF/17, H181-94.11).
- Appropriations Committee (House) (1983), (Witness; discussion; Enewetak resettlement), pp. 1375-1376, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1984, Part 11*, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/984/pt. 11, (CIS/MF/17, H181-94.12).
- Appropriations Committee (House) (1984), (Witness; discussion; Bikini rehabilitation; Bikini Atoll Rehabilitation Committee, BARC), pp. 324-367, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1985, Part 11*, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/985/pt. 11, (CIS/MF/13, H181-95.11).
- Appropriations Committee (House) (1984), (Witness; discussion; Enewetak resettlement and rehabilitation), pp. 368-387, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1985, Part 11*, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/985/pt. 11, (CIS/MF/13, H181-95.12).
- Appropriations Committee (House) (1985), (Witness; discussion; Bikini resettlement and rehabilitation; memorandum of agreement), pp. 1243-1264, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1986, Part 10*, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/986/pt. 10, (CIS/MF/16, H181-84.16).

- Appropriations Committee (House) (1985), (Witness; discussion; Enewetak resettlement; Compact of Free Association; claims), pp. 1264-1288, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1985*, Part 10, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/986/pt. 10, (CIS/MF/16, H181-84.17).
- Appropriations Committee (House) (1986), (Witness; discussion; Bikini Atoll; Bikini resettlement and rehabilitation; BARC), pp. 1074-1096, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1987*, Part 10, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/987/pt. 10, (CIS/MF/17, H181-78.16).
- Appropriations Committee (House) (1986), (Witness; discussion; Enewetak Atoll; trust fund; Compact of Free Association), pp. 1097-1110, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1987*, Part 10, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/987/pt. 10, (CIS/MF/17, H181-78.17).
- Appropriations Committee (House) (1987), (Witness; discussion; Bikini Atoll; Bikini resettlement and rehabilitation), pp. 1137-1175, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1988*, Part 9, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/988/pt. 9, (CIS/MF/15, H181-76.17).
- Appropriations Committee (House) (1987), (Witness; discussion; Enewetak Atoll; Enewetak rehabilitation), pp. 1176-1188, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1988*, Part 9, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/988/pt. 9, (CIS/MF/15, H181-76.18).
- Appropriations Committee (House) (1988), (Witness; discussion; Bikini Atoll; compensation; Compact of Free Association), pp. 1166-1186, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1989*, Part 9, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/989/pt. 9, (CIS/MF/15, H181-39.17, 39.18).
- Appropriations Committee (House) (1988), (Witness; discussion; Enewetak Atoll), pp. 1186-1200, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1989*, Part 9, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/989/pt. 9, (CIS/MF/15, H181-39.18).
- Appropriations Committee (House) (1988), (Witness; discussion; Rongelap Atoll; reassessment project), pp. 1200-1220, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1989*, Part 9, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/989/pt. 9, (CIS/MF/15, H181-39.19).
- Appropriations Committee (House) (1989), (Witness; discussion; safety and habitability of Rongelap Atoll; Bikini), pp. 1191-1227, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1990*, Part 9, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/990/pt. 9, (CIS/MF/15, H181-47.18).
- Appropriations Committee (Senate) (1975), (Enewetak rehabilitation; discussion), pp. 51-53, In: *Military Construction Authorization, FY76*, Y4.Ap6/2:M59/3/976, (CIS/MF/6, S181-53.2).
- Appropriations Committee (Senate) (1975), (Witness; Bikini ex-gratia payments; Enewetak rehabilitation), pp. 265, 270, 273, 278-285, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for FY76*, Part 3, Y4.Ap6/2:In8/976/pt. 3, (CIS/MF/13, S181-37.11).


- Appropriations Committee (Senate) (1975), Budget Increase for Fiscal Year 1976 for the Department of the Interior, Communication from the President of the United States, S. Doc. 94690, 2 pp., Y13102-2, (CIS/MF/3, S180-78), (concerns Bikini).
- Appropriations Committee (Senate) (1976), (Witness; Enewetak rehabilitation; nuclear detonations at Enewetak; agreements), pp. 42-44, 62, 65-67, 73-144, In: *Military Construction Appropriations, FY77, Y4.Ap6/2:M59/3/977*, (CIS/MF/8, S181-34.3)
- Appropriations Committee (Senate) (1977), (Letter from Fred M. Zeder, Director, Territorial Affairs; Bikini relocation; Enewetak rehabilitation; radiological survey, discussion), pp. 1089-1101, 1124-1138, In: *Supplemental Appropriations, FY77, Y4.Ap6/2/Ap6/2/977*, (CIS/MF/15, S181-26.33).
- Appropriations Committee (Senate) (1978), (Witness; Enewetak and Bikini rehabilitation; community projects; Rongelap and Utirik compensation), pp. 719, 728-729, 735-736, 738, 741, 743, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations, FY79, Part 2, Y4.Ap6/2:In8/979/pt. 2*, (CIS/MF/13, S181-3.6).
- Appropriations Committee (Senate) (1980), (Witness; discussion; Bikini; Enewetak resettlement and rehabilitation; radiation health; Rongelap and Utirik radiation exposure), pp. 434-499, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations, FY81, Part 2, Y4.Ap6/2:In8/981/pt. 2*, (CIS/MF/14, S181-15.10).
- Armed Services Committee (House) (1974), (Witness; Enewetak rehabilitation), pp. 97-98, *Military Construction Authorization, FY75, Y4.Ar5/2a:973-74/54*, (CIS/MF/9, H201-34.1).
- Armed Services Committee (House) (1975), (Witness; discussion; Enewetak; nuclear detonations at Enewetak), pp. 104-172, In: *Hearings on H.R. 5210, to Authorize Certain Construction at Military Installations, and for Other Purposes, Y4.Ar5/2a:975-76/11*, (CIS/MF/9, H201-32.2).
- Armed Services Committee (Senate) (1975), (Witness; discussion; Enewetak rehabilitation), pp. 51-53, 71, In: *Military Construction Authorization, FY76, Y4.Ar5/3:C76/9/976*, (CIS/MF/7, S201-19.1).
- Armed Services Committee (Senate) (1975), (Enewetak cleanup; rehabilitation and resettlement program), pp. 399-423, In: *Military Construction Authorization, FY76, Y4.Ar5/3:C76/9/976*, (CIS/MF/7, S201-19.5).
- Bender, M.A., and A.B. Brill (1980), "Assessment of radiation health effects of resettlement of Enewetak Atoll," pp. 728-767, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1981, Part 8, Appropriations Committee (House), Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/981/pt. 8*, (CIS/MF/13).
- Bender, M.A., and A.B. Brill (1980), "Radiation health effects estimates for Bikini Atoll residents," pp. 768-773, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1981, Part 8, Appropriations Committee (House), Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/981/pt. 8*, (CIS/MF/13).

- Bender, M.A., and A.B. Brill (1981), "Reevaluation of assessment of radiation health effects of the resettlement of Enewetak Atoll," pp. 643-648, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1982, Part 12*, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/982/pt. 12, (CIS/MF/15, H181-85.14).
- Conard, R.A. (1959), "Medical status of Rongelap people 5 years after exposure to fallout radiation," pp. 430-432, In: *Biological and Environmental Effects of Nuclear War*, Hearings before the Special Subcommittee on Radiation, Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, 86th Congress, 1st Session, Vol. 1, Y4.At7/2:W19, (NSA 14:11476).
- Energy and Natural Resources Committee (Senate) (1977), (Bikini, Rongelap and Utrik compensation), pp. 8, 12, 15-17, In: *Omnibus Territories Bill*, S. Rept. 95-322, Y13168-6, (CIS/MF/3, S313-19).
- Energy and Natural Resources Committee (Senate) (1977), (Witness; discussion; Enewetak rehabilitation; compensation; Rongelap and Utrik medical health), pp. 28-29, 73-75, 121-136, 148-156, 171-193, 202-204, In: *Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands - Appropriations*, Y4.En2:95-68, (CIS/MF/5, S311-38.1).
- Energy and Natural Resources Committee (Senate) (1978), A bill to authorize the appropriation of funds for the rehabilitation and resettlement of Bikini Atoll, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and for other purposes; (discussion), pp. 8-12, 15-18, 21-22, In: *Bikini Atoll and Guam Authorizations*, Y4.En2:95-107.
- Energy and Natural Resources Committee (Senate) (1978), (Witness; Bikini rehabilitation), pp. 2-3, 5, 7-9, In: *Authorizing \$8,868,000 for Agents to the Government of Guam for Construction of Public Facilities*, S. Rept. 95-784, 10 pp. Y13197-3, (CIS/MF/3, S313-10).
- Energy and Natural Resources Committee (Senate) (1979), Appendix II, Bikini relocation report, pp. 243-400, In: *Oversight on Territories and Insular Affairs*, Y4.En2:96-41, (CIS/MF/10, S311-4).
- Energy and Natural Resources Committee (Senate) (1984), To Approve the Compact of Free Association, 98th Congress, 2nd Session on S.J. 286, iv, 1444 pp. Y4.En2:S.hrg. 98-1067, (CIS/MF/17, S311-12).
- General Accounting Office (1979), "Enewetak Atoll—Cleaning Up Nuclear Contamination, May 8, 1979," United States General Accounting Office report: PSDA-79-54, 39 pp., GA 1.13:PSC 4/79:54.
- Hamilton, T. (1985), "Preliminary report on the Rongelapese people: Health effects of radiation from nuclear fallout, September 1984," pp. 1080-1090, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1986, Part 10*, Appropriations Committee (House), Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/986/pt. 10, (CIS/MF/16, H181-84.12).
- Interior and Insular Affairs Committee (House) (1962), "Providing for the Settlement of Claims of Certain Residents of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands," H. Rept. 2059, 5 pp. Y12432, (Rongelap).

- Interior and Insular Affairs Committee (House) (1963), "Providing for the Settlement of Claims of Certain Residents of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands," H. Rept. 110, 5 pp. Y12540, (Rongelap).
- Interior and Insular Affairs Committee (House) (1975), "Providing for Authorization for an Ex Gratia payment to the People of Bikini Atoll, in the Marshall Islands of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands," H. Rept. 94-187, 4 pp., Y13099-3, (CIS/MF/3, H443-9).
- Interior and Insular Affairs Committee (House) (1975), (Witness; discussion; Bikini and Enewetak compensation), pp. 5-23, In: *To Provide for the Trust Territory Government and for the People of Bikini Atoll*, Y4.In8.14:94-10, (CIS/MF/3, H441-31.1).
- Interior and Insular Affairs Committee (House) (1977), (Witness; Enewetak rehabilitation; Rongelap and Utirik compensation), pp. 3-4, 7-13, In: *Authorizing Certain Appropriations for the Territories of the United States, Amending Certain Acts Relating Thereto, and for Other Purposes*, H. Rept. 95-228, Y13172-3, (CIS/MF/3, H443-7).
- Interior and Insular Affairs Committee (House) (1983), (Enewetak, Rongelap, Utirik and Bikini health care programs), pp. 3, 8-9, In: *Authorizing \$15,500,000 for Capital Improvement Projects on Guam*, H. Rept. 98-174, 16 pp., Y1.1/3:98-174, (CIS/MF/3, H443-26).
- Interior and Insular Affairs Committee (House) (1983), (Witness; discussion; Enewetak and Bikini rehabilitation; health care), pp. 2, 39-41, 44, 45-49, 51-55, 123-135, In: *Health Care Systems of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands*, Y4.In8/14:98-9, (CIS/MF/6, H441-12.2).
- Interior and Insular Affairs Committee (House) (1984), (Witness; discussion), "Compact of Free Association: Compensation for Victims of U. S. Nuclear Testing in the Marshall Islands," *Hearings before the Subcommittee on Public Lands and National Parks*, Serial No. 98-56, Part II, iv, 361 pp. Y4.In8/14:98-56/pt. 2, (CIS/MF/6, H441-28).
- Interior and Insular Affairs Committee (House) (1984), (Transfer from Department of Energy to Department of Interior funding of Marshall Islands health care plan for residents affected by U. S. nuclear weapons testing fallout), pp. 5-6, In: *Redesignating the Saint Croix Island National Monument in the State of Maine as the "Saint Croix Island International Historic Site"*, H. Rept. 98-720, Y1.1/8:98-720, (CIS/MF/3, H443 '3).
- Interior and Insular Affairs Committee (House) (1985), (Witness; discussion; Compact of Free Association; Bikini rehabilitation and resettlement; Enewetak and Rongelap resettlement; radiation health), pp. 4-45, 49-51, 91-92, 97-103, In: *Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands Budget Request for FY86*, Y4.In8/14:99-8, (CIS/MF/4, H441-13.2).
- Interior and Insular Affairs Committee (House) (1986), (Witness; discussion; Bikini, Enewetak and Rongelap; health care; Compact of Free Association; Bikini rehabilitation and resettlement), pp. 4-5, 10-11, 15, 25-26, 49-50, 55-59, 79-100, 114-117, 122, 135, 137, IN: *Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands Budget Request for FY87*, Y4.In8/14:99-36, (CIS/MF/4, H441-15.11)

- Interior and Insular Affairs Committee (Senate) (1964), "Providing for the Settlement of Claims of Certain Residents of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands:" Accompanies H.R. 1988, S. Rept. 1257, 6 pp., Y12616-3, (Rongelap).
- Interior and Insular Affairs Committee (Senate) (1974), Authorizing the Appropriations of Sums Necessary to Rehabilitate Enewetak Atoll, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, S. Report 93-1167, 4 pp., Y13057-8, (CIS/MF/3, S443-54).
- Interior and Insular Affairs Committee (Senate) (1975), Providing an Authorization for an Ex Gratia Payment to the People of Bikini Atoll, in the Marshall Islands of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, S. Report 94-165, 3 pp., Y13096-3, (CIS/MF/3, S443-20).
- Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee (House) (1978), (Announced United States nuclear detonations; exposure criteria (R/hr); compensation; Rongelap medical health; Enewetak rehabilitation), pp. 341-367, 440-441, 452-460, In: *Effect of Radiation on Human Health*, Vol. 1: *Health Effects of Ionizing Radiation*, Y4.In8/4:95-179, (CIS/MF/17, H501-64.6).
- Monroe, R.R. (1980), "Radiological cleanup of Enewetak Atoll," pp. 481-493, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Appropriations*, FY81, Part 2, Senate Appropriations Committee, Y4.Ap6/2:In8/981/pt.2, (CIS/MF/14, S181-15.10).
- Seymour, A. (1959), "Fallout in the oceans," pp. 1976-1989, In: *Fallout from Nuclear Weapons Tests*, Hearings before the Special Subcommittee on Radiation, Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, 86th Congress, 1st Session, Vol. 3, Y4.At7/2:F19/3, (NSA 14:9302).
- Subcommittee on Energy Conservation and Supply (Senate) (1983), (Witness; discussion; radiation exposure health care), pp. 144-146, 150-151, In: *1983 Omnibus Territories*, Y4.En2:S. hrg. 98-650, (CIS/MF/7, S34-18).
- Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Organizations, Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs and Subcommittee on International Operations (House) (1985), (Witness; discussion; compensation; rehabilitation and resettlement; radiation health; Bikini, Enewetak and Rongelap), pp. 72, 76, 80-83, 456-465, 534-540, 566-570, 852-861, 863-866, In: *Approving the Compact of Free Association Between the United States, the Marshall Islands, and the Federated States of Micronesia*, Y4.F76/1:C73/15, (CIS/MF/11, H381-22).
- Subcommittee on Insular and International Affairs (House) (1987), (Witness; discussion; Bikini compensation; Marshall Islands health care), pp. 271-302, 422-429, In: *Implementation of the Compact of Free Association Act in the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia*, Y4.In8/14:100-86, (CIS/MF/7, H441-27.8).
- Subcommittee on Public Lands and National Parks (House) (1984), (Witness; discussion; Bikini and Enewetak rehabilitation and resettlement; Compact of Free Association; Rongelap), pp. 6, 22, 47-71, 77, 96, 109-111, 118, 120-142, 147-148, 164-165, 176-178, In: *Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands Budget Request for Fiscal Year 1985*, Y4.In8/14:98-24, (CIS/MF/4, H441-10.1).





Territorial and Insular Affairs Committee (House) (1974), *Rehabilitation of Enewetak Atoll*, iv, 27 pp., Y4.In8/14:93-68, (CIS/MF/3, H441-11).

United States Congress (1987), Section 177 agreement, In: *Joint Resolution. To Approve the "Compact of Free Association," and for Other Purposes, United States Statutes at Large, 99th Congress, Public Law 99-239 - Jan. 14, 1986, 99(2): 1781-1787,*

Annual Report of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands

(S1.70/7)

These reports are a minor source of information. They are mostly population data and trust fund data with some general comments.

Department of the Navy (1948), *1st Annual Report*, (41,77).

Department of the Navy (1949), *2nd Annual Report* (44, appendix III).

Department of the Navy (1950), *3rd Annual Report* (65).

Department of the Navy (1951), *4th Annual Report* (49, 80).

Department of the Interior (1952), *5th Annual Report* (68).

Department of the Interior (1953), *6th Annual Report* (none).

Department of State (1954), *7th Annual Report* (2, 116).

Department of State (1955), *8th Annual Report* (3, 58, 59, 132).

Department of State (1956), *9th Annual Report* (3, 124, 125, 129, 136).

Department of State (1957) *10th Annual Report* (3, 4, 57, 114, 121, 122, 130, 131, 134-140, Appendix).

Department of State (1958), *11th Annual Report* (4, 63, 134, 135, 142, 159).

Department of State (1959), *12th Annual Report* (6, 144, 153, 185).

Department of State (1960), *13th Annual Report* (6, 179).

Department of State (1961), *14th Annual Report* (5, 6, 137, 166).

Department of State (1962), *15th Annual Report* (8, 192).

Department of State (1963), *16th Annual Report* (6, 126, 188).

Department of State (1964), *17th Annual Report* (6, 136, 137, 200)

Department of State (1965), *18th Annual Report* (6, 144, 228).

Department of State (1966), *19th Annual Report* (5, 7, 8, 146, 147, 234, 235, 276, 277).

Department of State (1967), *20th Annual Report* (5, 132, 182, 183, 226).

Department of State (1968), *21st Annual Report* (4, 166, 167, 211).

Department of State (1969), *22nd Annual Report* (4, 5, 90, 121, 129, 139, 172, 173, 217).

Department of State (1970), *23rd Annual Report* (4, 5, 8, 190, 191, 240).

Department of State (1971), *24th Annual Report* (4, 5, 214, 215, 266).

Department of State (1972), *25th Annual Report* (5, 11, 105, 106, 213, 268).

Department of State (1973), *26th Annual Report* (4, 5, 157, 259).

Department of State (1974), *27th Annual Report* (3, 142).

Department of State (1975), *28th Annual Report* (3, 4, 113, 186).

Department of State (1976), *29th Annual Report* (3-5, 126, 200).

Department of State (1977), *30th Annual Report* (3, 4, 6, 60, 131, 132, 146, 2[appendix], 27[appendix]).

Department of State (1978), *31st Annual Report* (4, 10, 11, 142, 143, 2[appendix]).

Department of State (1979), *32nd Annual Report* (120, 121, 2[appendix], 37[appendix]).

Department of State (1980), *33rd Annual Report* (19, 123, 124, 3[appendix]).

Department of State (1981), *34th Annual Report* (194, 195, 19[appendix], 20[appendix]).

Department of State (1982), *35th Annual Report* (none).

Department of State (1983), *36th Annual Report*, (187, 188, 95[appendix], 99[appendix], 100[appendix]).

Department of State (1984), *37th Annual Report* (17, 127, 128, 217, 218, 4[appendix], 57[appendix], 58[appendix], 63[appendix], 66[appendix], 72[appendix]).

Department of State (1985), *38th Annual Report* (19, 234, 235, 61[appendix], 63[appendix], 73[appendix], 84[appendix], 86[appendix]).

Department of State (1986), *39th Annual Report* (12, 13, 495[appendix], 497[appendix], 519[appendix]).

## Radiation Ecology and Related Subjects

The reports in this section are primarily reports from national laboratories and other government-supported research efforts. Basic ecological studies and general summaries are included.

- Atkinson, M.J. (1987), "Oceanography of Enewetak Atoll," pp. 57-70, In: *The Natural History of Enewetak Atoll*, Vol. I, (D.M. Devaney et al., eds.), United States Department of Energy report DOE/EV/00703-T1-Vol.I, (ERA 13:5734).
- Atkinson, M., S.V. Smith, and E.D. Stroup (1981), "Circulation in Enewetak Atoll lagoon," *Limnology and Oceanography* 26(6): 1074-1083.
- Bair, W.J., J.W. Healy, and B.W. Wachholz (1979), *The Enewetak Atoll Today*, United States Department of Energy report (Also: pp. 534-560, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1981*, Hearings before a Subcommittee on Appropriations, House of Representatives, 96th Congress, 2nd Session, Part 8, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/981/pt.8), (In English and Marshallese).
- Bair, W.J., J.W. Healy, and B.W. Wachholz (1980), *The Meaning of Radiation at Bikini Atoll*, United States Department of Energy, Washington, D.C., report DOE/TIC-11222, 34 pp., (In English and Marshallese).
- Bair, W.J., J.W. Healy, and B.W. Wachholz (1982), *The Meaning of Radiation for Those Atolls in the Northern Part of the Marshall Islands that were Surveyed in 1978*, United States Department of Energy report DOE/NBM-1052, 63 pp., (In English and Marshallese).
- Bair, W.J., et al. (1977), Letter to James L. Liverman, Assistant Administrator for Environment and Safety, United States ERDA, on possible cleanup of Eniwetok Atoll, dated August 17, 1977, (Source: J.N. Stannard, 1988, page 1042).
- Barnes, M.G., J.J. Giacomini, and H.N. Friesen (1979), "Some statistical aspects of the cleanup of Enewetak Atoll," pp. 296-324, In: *DOE Statistical Symposium*, Albuquerque, New Mexico, 1 November 1978, Desert Research Institute, Las Vegas, Nevada, United States Department of Energy report CONF-781108-, (ERA 5:12506).
- Bastian, R.K., and W.B. Jackson (1976), "137-Cs and 60-Co in a terrestrial community at Eniwetok," pp.314-320, In: *Radioecology and Energy Resources*, (C.E. Cushing, Jr., et al., eds.), Halsted Press, New York, NY, (ERA 2:27380).
- Beasley, T.M. (1969), "210-Pb Production by nuclear devices: 1946-1958," *Nature* 224(5219): 573 (Bikini, Enewetak, Rongelap soil).
- Beasley, T.M., and E.E. Held (1971), "Silver-108m in biota and sediments at Bikini and Enewetak Atolls," *Nature* 230(5294): 450-451.
- Beasley, T.M., E.E. Held, and R.A. Conard (1972), "Iron-55 in Rongelap people, fish and soils," *Health Physics* 22(3): 245-250.

- Beck, H.L., B.G. Bennett, and T.F. McCraw (1967), *External Radiation Levels on Bikini Atoll, May 1967*, Health and Safety Laboratory, United States Atomic Energy Commission, New York, NY, report HASL-190, 79 pp., (NAS 23:6217).
- Bennett, B.G. and H.L. Beck (1969), "External Radiation on Bikini Atoll," *Nature* (London) 233: 925-928.
- Berger, A.J. (1987), "A rifauna of Enewetak Atoll," pp. 215-220, In: *The Natural History of Enewetak Atoll*, Vol. I, (D.M. Devaney, et al., eds.), United States Department of Energy report DOE/EV/00703-T1-Vol. I, (ERA 13:45742).
- Berner, L., Jr., et al. (1962), "Field studies of uptake of fission products by marine organisms," *Limnology and Oceanography* (Suppl.): lxxxii-xci.
- Biddulph, O., and R. Cory (nd), *The Relationship Between 45-Ca, Total Calcium and Fission Product Radioactivity in Plants of Portulaca oleracea Growing in Vicinity of Atomic Bomb Test Sites on Eniwetok Atoll*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-31, 20 pp., Y3.At:22, (NSA 6:3159).
- Biddulph, S.F., and O. Biddulph (1952), "A description of tumors of *Ipomea tuba* from the A-bomb test sites on Eniwetok," Section IV. In: *Radiobiological Survey of Bikini, Eniwetok, and Likiep Atolls, July-August 1949*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-23(app.), 24 pp., (Also: United States Atomic Energy Commission report AECD-3446{app.}), (NSA 7:2461).
- Bikini Atoll Rehabilitation Committee (1983), Interim report, *Resettlement of Bikini Atoll: Feasibility and Estimated Cost of Meeting the Federal Radiation Protection Standards*, BARC, 1203 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, CA, 61 pp., (Deposited in: Library of Congress, biology libraries of Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory and Brookhaven National Laboratory).
- Bikini Atoll Rehabilitation Committee (1984), Report No. 1, *Resettlement of Bikini Atoll: Feasibility and Estimated Cost of Meeting the Federal Radiation Protection Standards*, BARC, 1203 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, CA, 150 pp., (Deposited in: Library of Congress, biology libraries of Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory and Brookhaven National Laboratory).
- Bikini Atoll Rehabilitation Committee (1985), Report No. 2, FY1985, BARC, 1203 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, CA, 54 pp., (Deposited in: Library of Congress, biology libraries of Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory and Brookhaven National Laboratory).
- Bikini Atoll Rehabilitation Committee (1986), Report No. 3, January 1986, *Mapping: The Larger Islands of Bikini Atoll*, BARC, 1203 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, CA, (Deposited in: Library of Congress, biology libraries of Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory and Brookhaven National Laboratory).
- Bikini Atoll Rehabilitation Committee (1986), Report No. 4, *Status March 31, 1986*, BARC, 1203 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, CA, 320 pp., (Deposited in: Library of Congress, biology libraries of Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory and Brookhaven National Laboratory).

- Bikini Atoll Rehabilitation Committee (1987), Supplementary document No. 1, *Environmental Assessment for Initial Resettlement of Eneu Island, Bikini Atoll*, January 1, 1987, BARC, 1203 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, CA, 239 pp. (Deposited in: Library of Congress, biology libraries of Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory and Brookhaven National Laboratory).
- Bikini Atoll Rehabilitation Committee (1987), Report No. 5, *Status, March 31, 1987*, BARC, 1203 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, CA, 132 pp., (Deposited in: Library of Congress, biology libraries of Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory and Brookhaven National Laboratory).
- Bikini Atoll Rehabilitation Committee (1987), Supplementary document No. 2, July-1987, Interim draft environmental impact statement for the rehabilitation of soil at Bikini Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands, Part 1, 96 pp.; Part 2, 242 pp.; Part 3, 205 pp.; Part 1, Statement, Prepared by Environmental Resources Section, United States Army Corps of Engineers, Part 2, Appendix A, Literature; Appendix C, Marine environmental assessment; Appendix D, Vegetation; Appendix E, Birds of Bikini Atoll; Part 3, Appendix B, Archaeological survey, BARC, 1203 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, CA, (Deposited in: Library of Congress, biology libraries of Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory and Brookhaven National Laboratory).
- Bikini Atoll Rehabilitation Committee (1988), Summary report (Report No. 6), July 22, 1988, BARC, 1203 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, CA, 154 pp., (Deposited in: Library of Congress, biology libraries of Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory and Brookhaven National Laboratory).
- Blinks, L.R. (1952), "Effects of radiation on marine algae," *Journal Cellular Comparative Physiology* 39(Suppl. 2): 11-18.
- Bliss, W. (comp.) (1982), *Enewetak Fact Book* (a resumé of pre-cleanup information), Nevada Operations Office, United States Department of Energy, Las Vegas, NV, report NVC 214, v, 216 pp. (ERA 8:13013).
- Blumberg, B.S., and R.A. Conard (1960), "A note on the vegetation of the Northern islets of Rongelap Atoll, Marshall Islands, March 1959," pp. 85-86, In: *Medical Survey of Rongelap People Five and Six Years After Exposure to Fallout* (with an addendum on vegetation), (R.A. Conard et al.), Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-609(T179), (NSA 15:12713).
- Blumenstock, D.I., and D.F. Rex (1959), "Microclimatic observations at Enewetak," With a special section on vegetation by I.E. Lane, *Atoll Research Bulletin* 71, 158 pp.
- Bonham, K. (1958), *Radioactivity of Invertebrates and Other Organisms at Eniwetok Atoll During 1954-55*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-53, 55 pp., Y3.At7:22/UWFL-53, (NSA 13:725).
- Bonham, K. (1959), *Further Contributions on Gross Beta Radioactivity of Biological and Related Samples at Eniwetok Proving Ground, 1952-1958*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-63, 47 pp., Y3.At7:22/UWFL-63, (NSA 15:2914).

- Bonham, K. (1965), "Growth rate of giant clam *Tridacna gigas* at Bikini Atoll - as revealed by radioautography," *Science* 149(3681): 300-302.
- Brookhaven National Laboratory (1977), "Environmental studies," pp. 1-2, In: *Safety and Environmental Protection Division, Progress Report, January 1, 1974-December 31, 1975*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-50606, (includes Marshall Islands), (ERA 2:46213).
- Brookhaven National Laboratory (1979), "Environmental studies and internal dosimetry," pp. 1-16, In: *Safety and Environmental Protection Division, Progress Report, January 1, 1976-December 31, 1978*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-51066, (includes Marshall Islands), (ERA 5:12599).
- Bryan, E.H., Jr. (1944), "Revegetation of certain Marshall Islands," Headquarters Central Pacific Base Command, Mimeo 28 pp., (Efforts of Bryan reported by H. St. John 1960; J.C. Lamberson 1987), (Source J.O. Lamberson, 1987).
- Buddemeier, R.W. (1981), *Geohydrology of Enewetak Atoll Islands and Reefs*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-85411, 17 pp., (Also: *International Coral Reef Symposium*; Manila, Philippines, 18 May 1981, CONF-810547-1, (ERA 6:222726).
- Buddemeier, R.W., J.E. Maragos, and D.W. Knutson (1974), "Radiographic studies of reef coral exoskeletons.1. Rates and patterns of coral growth," *Journal Experimental Marine Biology Ecology* 14: 179-200.
- Burton, J.D. (1965), "Radioactive nuclides in sea water, marine sediments and marine organisms," pp. 425-475, In: *Chemical Oceanography*, Vol. 2, (J.P. Riley and G. Skirrow, eds.), Academic Press, New York, NY, (464-465).
- Carpenter, M.L., W.B. Jackson, and M.W. Fall (1968), "Bird populations at Enewetak Atoll," *Micronesia* 4(2): 295-307, (includes vegetation recovery).
- Chakravarti, D. and R. Eisler (1959), "Strontium-90 and gross beta activity in the fat and non-fat fractions of coconut crab (*Birgus latro*) liver collected at Rongelap Atoll during March 1958," *Pacific Science* 15(1): 155-159, (Also: University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-59), (NSA 14:21267).
- Chakravarti, D., and E.E. Held (1960), *Potassium and cesium-137 in Birgus latro (coconut crab) muscle collected at Rongelap Atoll*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-64, 14 pp., (Also: *Journal Marine Biological Association India* 2(1): 75-81), (NSA 14:21268).
- Chakravarti, D., and E.E. Held (1963), "Chemical and radiochemical composition of the Rongelap diet," *Journal Food Science* 28(2): 221-228.
- Chakravarti, D., et al. (1964), "Analyses of radionuclides of biological interest in Pacific waters," *Nature* 203(4945): 571-573.
- Clegg, B., J. Koranda, W. Robison, and G. Holladay (1980), *Remote Sensing of Soil Radionuclide Fluxes in a Tropical Ecosystem*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-84501, 7 pp., (ERA 6:19230), (Also *IEEE Transactions in Nuclear Science* 28: 249-254 (1981)).

- Cohn, S.H. (1958), "Persistence of radioactive contamination in animals of Marshall Islands two years after Operation CASTLE," pp. 211-218, In: *The Shorter-Term Biological Hazards of a Fallout Field*, (G.M. Dunning and J.A. Hilchen eds.), United States Atomic Energy Commission, Department of Defense report, Washington, DC (NSA 12:12202).
- Cohn, S.H. (1963), "Metabolism of fission products in man; Marshallese experience," pp. 235-251, In: *Diagnosis and Treatment of Radioactive Poisoning*, Intern. Atomic Energy Agency publication STI/PUB/65, (not verified).
- Cohn, S.H., J.S. Robertson, and R.A. Conard (1960), "Radioisotopes and environmental circumstances: The internal radioactive contamination of a Pacific Island community exposed to local fallout," pp. 306-330, In: *Radioisotopes in the Biosphere*, (R.S. Caldecott and L.A. Snyder, eds.), University of Minnesota Printing Department, Minneapolis, MN, (NSA 14:24410).
- Cohn, S.H., R.W. Rinehart, J.K. Gong, J.S. Robertson, W.L. Milne, and V.P. Bond (1955), *Nature and Extent of Internal Radioactive Contamination of Human Beings, Plants, and Animals Exposed to Fallout*, United States Atomic Energy Commission Weapons Test report W-936, 49 pp., (not verified).
- Cohn, S.H., et al. (1956), *Internal Radioactive Contamination of Human Beings, Accidentally Exposed to Radioactive Fallout Material*, United States Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory, San Francisco, CA, report USNRDL-TR-86, 22 pp. (NSA 10:6470).
- Cole, A.C. (1949), "The ants of Bikini Atoll, Marshall Islands (Hymenoptera)," *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 25(4): 172-174.
- Cole, A.C. (1951), "Insects from Bikini Atoll, Marshall Islands," *Journal Tennessee Academy Science* 26(4): 246-248.
- Cole, D.W., S.P. Gessel, and E.E. Held (1960), *Tension Lysimeter Studies in Glacial Till and Coral Atoll Soils*, Laboratory of Radiation Ecology, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-73, 22 pp.
- Colin, P.L. (1987), "Physiography of Enewetak Atoll," pp. 27-35/36, In: *The Natural History of Enewetak Atoll*, Vol. I, (D.M. Devaney et al., eds.) United States Department of Energy, Washington, DC, report DOE/EV/00703-T1-Vol. I, (ERA 13:45732).
- Colsher, C.S. (1976), *Derivation of Plant-Soil Relationships for Dose Assessment in Bikini Atoll*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCID-17313, 37 pp., (ERA 2:25468).
- Colsher, C.S., W.L. Robison, and P.H. Gudiksen (1977), *Evaluation of the Radionuclide Concentrations in Soil and Plants from the 1975 Terrestrial Survey of Bikini and Eneu Islands*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-51879 (Pt.3), 118 pp., (ERA 3:22201).
- Committee on Evaluation of Enewetak Radioactivity Containment: (1982), *Evaluation of Enewetak Radioactivity Containment*, Final report, National Research Council report PB-83-204263, 53 pp. (ERA 8:48678).



- Conard, R.A., et al. (1958), *March 1957 Medical Survey of Rongelap and Utirik People Three Years after Exposure to Radioactive Fallout*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-501(T-119), iii, 26 pp. (includes environmental samples), (NSA 12:12913).
- Conard, R.A., et al. (1960), *Medical Survey of Rongelap People Five and Six Years after Exposure to Fallout*, (with an addendum on vegetation), Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-609(T-179), v, 86 pp. (NSA 15:12713).
- Crase, K.W., P.H. Gudiksen, and W.L. Robison (1980), *Beta and Gamma Comparative Dose Estimates on Enewetak Atoll*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-84487, Rev. 1, 11 pp.
- Crase, K.W., P.H. Gudiksen, and W.L. Robison (1982), " $\beta$  and  $\gamma$ -comparative dose estimates on Enewetak Atoll," *Health Physics* 42(5): 559-564.
- Cua, F.T. (1984), "Factors affecting the Cs-137 and Sr-90 activity concentration in certain diet items from the Marshall Islands, namely: Pandanus and coconut," (abstract), *Health Physics* 47(1): 201.
- Dawson, E.Y. (1957), "Annotated list of marine algae from Enewetak Atoll," *Pacific Science* 11(1): 92-132.
- Defense Atomic Support Agency (1947), *Bikini Scientific Resurvey*, Vol. I, Operations, Technical report, United States Defense Atomic Support Agency, Washington, DC, report AD-A-077489/3, 134 pp., (ERA 5:26339).
- Defense Atomic Support Agency (1947), *Bikini Scientific Resurvey*, Vol. II, Report of the technical director, Technical report United States Defense Atomic Support Agency, Washington, DC, report AD-A-0077490/1, 124 pp., (ERA 5:26340).
- Defense Atomic Support Agency (1947), *Bikini Scientific Resurvey*, Vol. II, Report of the technical director, Annex IV, Supplement, Technical report United States Defense Atomic Support Agency report AD-A-077495/0, 50 pp., (ERA 5:26320).
- Defense Nuclear Agency (1975), *Environmental Impact Statement: Cleanup, Rehabilitation, Resettlement of Enewetak-Marshall Islands*, United States Defense Nuclear Agency, Washington, DC, 4 volumes, (Source: P. Helfrich and R. Ray, 1987, page 16).
- Defense Nuclear Agency (1981), *The Radiological Cleanup of Enewetak Atoll*, United States Defense Nuclear Agency, Washington, DC, report AD-A-107997/9 xix, 700 pp., (ERA 7:47963).
- Devaney, D.M. et al. (eds.) (1987), *The Natural History of Enewetak Atoll, Vol. I, The Ecosystem: Environments, Biotas, and Processes*, United States Department of Energy, Washington, DC, report DOE/EV/00703-T1-Vol. I, 237 pp.; *Vol. II, Biogeography and Systematics*, United States Department of Energy, Washington, DC, report DOE/EV/00703-T1-Vol. II, 346 pp., (ERA 13:25072; 25073 respectively).

- Donaldson, L.R. (1953), *Radiobiological Studies at Eniwetok Before and After MIKE Shot. Project 11.5, Operation IVY*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, Weapons Test report WT-616, 98 pp., (NSA 13:11756).
- Donaldson, L.R. (1953), *Radiobiological Studies at Eniwetok Atoll Before and Following the MIKE Shot of the November 1952 Testing Program*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-33, 126 pp.
- Donaldson, L.R. (1954), *Biological Cycles of Fission Products in Aquatic Systems as Studied at the Pacific Atolls*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report AECU-3412, 8 pp., (NSA 12:5871).
- Donaldson, L.R. (1960), "Radiobiological studies at the Eniwetok Test Site and adjacent areas of the western Pacific," pp. 1-7, In: *Biological Problems in Water Pollution*, Trans. 2nd Seminar, (C.M. Tarzwell, comp.), United States Public Health Service, R.A. Taft Sanitary Engineering Center, Cincinnati, OH, Technical report W60-3, (NSA 15:14118), (Also: United States Atomic Energy Commission report TID-5967, NSA 15:12705).
- Donaldson, L.R. (1963), "Evaluation of radioactivity in the marine environment of the Pacific Proving Ground," pp. 73-83, In: *Proceedings of a Symposium on Nuclear Detonations and Marine Radioactivity*, (S.H. Small, ed.), Norwegian Defense Research Establishment, Kjeller, Norway, (NSA 19:24714).
- Donaldson, L.R., E.E. Heid, and P.R. Olson (1955), *Radiation Levels in Biological Samples Collected at Ponape, Caroline Islands, December 16-17, 1954*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-40, 8 pp. (NSA 13:11752).
- Donaldson, L.R., A.H. Seymour, and J.R. Donaldson (1949), *Radiobiological Analysis of Biological Samples Collected at Eniwetok May 16, 1948*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-18, 12 pp., (NSA 13:9904).
- Donaldson, L.R., et al. (1948), *Concentration of Active Materials by Hydroids in the Bikini Lagoon During the Summer of 1947*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-11, 9 pp., (NSA 13:11073).
- Donaldson, L.R., et al. (1956), *Survey of Radioactivity in the Sea near Bikini and Eniwetok Atolls, June 11-21, 1956*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-46, 30 pp., (NSA 13:5965).
- Dunning, G.M. (ed) (1957), *Radioactive Contamination of Certain Areas in Pacific Ocean from Nuclear Tests, Summary of Data from Radiological Surveys and Medical Examinations*, United States Atomic Energy Commission report, 60 pp., Y3.At 7:2R 11/20, (NSA 11:12638).
- Eisenbud, M. (1973), *Environmental Radioactivity*, (2nd ed.) Academic Press, New York, NY, xii, 542 pp., (143-144, 146, 401-411).
- Eisenbud, M., and J.H. Harley (1953), "Radioactive dust from nuclear detonations," *Science* 117(3033): 141-147.
- Emery, K.C., J.I. Tracey, Jr., and H.S. Ladd (1954), "Bikini and nearby atolls," Part 1, *Geology of Bikini and Nearby Atolls*, United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 260A, xv, 265 pp., 64 plates plus charts.

- Fall, M.W., A.B. Medina, and W.B. Jackson (1971), "Feeding patterns of *Rattus rattus* and *Rattus exulans* on Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Islands," *Journal Mammalogy* 52(1): 69-76.
- Farlow, N.H., and W.R. Schell (1957), *Physical, Chemical, and Radiological Properties of Slurry Particulate Fallout Collected During Operation REDWING*, United States Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory, San Francisco, CA, report USNRDL-TR-170, 19 pp. (NSA 12:1147).
- Fosberg, F.R. (1955), "Northern Marshall Islands expedition, 1951-1952, Land biota: vascular plants," *Atoll Research Bulletin* 39, 22 pp.
- Fosberg, F.R. (1959), "Long-term effects of radioactive fallout on plants?" *Atoll Research Bulletin* 61, 11 pp.
- Fosberg, F.R. (1959), "Plants and fall-out," *Nature* 183(4673): 1448.
- Fosberg, F.R. (1966), "Northern Marshall Islands land biota: Birds," *Atoll Research Bulletin* 114, 35 pp.
- Fosberg, F.R. (1988), "Vegetation of Bikini Atoll, 1985," *Atoll Research Bulletin* 315, 28 pp., 5 figures.
- Fosberg, F.R., T. Arnow, and F.S. MacNeil (1956) *Military Geography of the Northern Marshall Islands*, Intelligence Division, Office of the Engineer, Headquarters United States Army Forces Far East, 320 pp. (Source: F.R. Fosberg, 1988, page 27).
- French, N.R. (1965), "Radiation and animal populations: Problems, progress and projections," *Health Physics* 11(12): 1557-1568, (In: *Radiation and Terrestrial Ecosystems*, F.P. Hungate, ed.).
- Friesen, B. (ed.) (1982), *Enewetak Radiological Support Project, Final Report*, Holmes and Narver, Inc., United States Department of Energy, Nevada Operations Office, Las Vegas, NV, report NVO-213, xxiv, 349 pp. plus appendix.
- Froman, D.K. (1949), Report of scientific director on cooperation in effort at Eniwetok, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oakridge, TN, report AECD-2257, 5 pp., Y3.A17:8, (NSA 1:1205).
- Garrett, K.L., and R.W. Schreiber (1988), "The birds of Bikini Atoll, Marshall Islands: May 1986," *Atoll Research Bulletin* 314, 46 pp., 9 figures.
- Giacomini, J.J., and F.L. Miller, Jr. (1981), "Statistical aspects of the cleanup of Enewetak Atoll," pp. 100-103, In: *Environmental Decontamination Workshop, Oak Ridge, TN, USA (4 Dec. 1979)*, United States Department of Energy report CONF-791234-, (ERA 6:17409).
- Glasstone, S., and P.J. Dolan (eds. and comps.) (1977), *The Effects of Nuclear Weapons* (3rd ed.), United States Department of Defense, United States Department of Energy, Washington, D.C., 653 pp. (12.175-12.183).

- Gorbman, A., and M.S. James (1963), "An exploratory study of radiation damage in the thyroids of coral reef fishes from the Eniwetok Atoll," pp. 385-399, In: *Radioecology* (V. Schultz and A.W. Klement, Jr., eds.), Reinhold, New York, NY.
- Greenhouse, N.A. (1979), *Dosimetry Methods and Results for the Former Residents of Bikini Atoll*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report CONF 791122-absts., 38 pp., (ERA 10:49965).
- Greenhouse, N.A. (1980), "Environmental surveillance in the Marshall Islands: An application of alternative energy sources in the Third World," *Journal National Technical Association* 54(3): 38-44, (ERA 6:14758).
- Greenhouse, N.A., and T.F. McCraw (nd), *Marshall Islands Radiological Followup*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-20767, 6 pp., (ERA 1:9552).
- Greenhouse, N.A., R.P. Miltenberger, and F.T. Cua (1977), *Radiological Analyses of Marshall Islands Environmental Samples, 1974-1976*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-50796, 48 pp., (ERA 3:53478).
- Greenhouse, N.A., R.P. Miltenberger, and E.T. Lessard (1979), *External Exposure Measurements at Bikini Atoll*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-51003, 27 pp., (ERA 4:55602).
- Greenhouse, N.A., R.P. Miltenberger, and E.T. Lessard (1980), "Dosimetric results for the Bikini population," *Health Physics* 38(5): 846-851.
- Gudiksen, P.H., and T.R. Crites (1975), *Comparison of Gamma-Ray Exposure Rate Measurements at Bikini Atoll*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-77532, 4 pp., (Also: United States Department of Energy report CONF-760202, pp. 727-729), (ERA 1:7219; 13:52105).
- Gudiksen, P.H., and O.D.T. Lynch, Jr. (1975), "Radioactivity levels in Eniwetok soils," *Health Physics* 29(1): 17-25.
- Gudiksen, P. H., and W.L. Robison (1975), *Preliminary External-Dose Estimates for Future Bikini Atoll Inhabitants*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-51879, pp. 39.
- Gudiksen, P.H., T.R. Crites, and W.L. Robison (1976), *External Dose Estimates for Future Bikini Atoll Inhabitants* Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-51879 (Rev.), 37 pp., (ERA 1:24725).
- Gustafson, P.F. (1968), *Radiological Report on Bikini Atoll*, Division of Biology and Medicine, United States Atomic Energy Commission document, (Source: United States Atomic Energy Commission, 1973, NVO-140, Vol. 1, page 610; NSA 30:24007).
- Hardy, E.P., Jr., J. Rivera, and R.A. Conard (1965), "Cesium-137 and strontium-90 retention following an acute ingestion of Rongelap food," pp. 743-757, In: *Radioactive Fallout from Nuclear Weapons Tests*, Proceedings 2nd Conference, (A.W. Klement, Jr., ed.), United States Atomic Energy Commission report CONF-765, (AEC Symposium Series No. 5), (NSA 20:9170).

- Harley, J.E. (ed.) (nd), *Operation TROLL*, New York Operations Office, Health and Safety Laboratory, United States Atomic Energy Commission, New York, NY, report NYO-4656, 41 pp., (NSA 11:878).
- Hawthorne, H.A. (1979), *Compilation of Local Fallout Data from Test Detonations 1945-1962 Extracted from DASA 1251, Vol. II, Oceanic U. S. Tests*, General Electric Co., United States Department of Energy, Washington, DC, report AD-A-079310, 351 pp., (ERA 6:1324).
- Held, E.E. (1960), "Land crabs and radioactive fallout at Eniwetok Atoll," *Pacific Science* 14(1): 18, (Also: University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-50), (NSA 12:5849).
- Held, E.E. (1963), "Qualitative distribution of radionuclides at Rongelap Atoll," pp. 167-169, In: *Radioecology*, (V. Schultz and A.W. Klement, Jr., eds.), Reinhold, New York, NY.
- Held, E.E. (1965), *Gamma Dose Rates at Rongelap Atoll, 1954-1963*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-91, iii, 16 pp., (NSA 23:12076).
- Held, E.E. (1971), *Radiological Resurvey of Animals, Soils and Groundwater at Bikini Atoll, 1969-1970*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report NVO-269-8 (Rev. 1), v, 44 pp., (NSA 26:41291).
- Held, E.E. (1973), "Fallout radionuclides in Pacific Ocean tuna," pp. 689-693, In: *Radionuclides in Ecosystems*, (D.J. Nelson, ed.), United States Atomic Energy Commission report CONF-710501-P2, (NSA 26:4714).
- Held, E.E., S.P. Gessel, and R.B. Walker (1965), *Atoll Soil Types in Relation to the Distribution of Fallout Radionuclides*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-92, vii, 37 pp., (NSA 23:9540).
- Helfrich, P., and R. Ray (1987), "Research at Enewetak Atoll: A historical perspective," pp. 1-16, In: *The Natural History of Enewetak Atoll, Vol. I*, (D.M. Devaney et al., eds.), United States Department of Energy, Washington, DC, report DOE/EV/00703-T1-Vol. I, (ERA 13:45730).
- Hines, N.C. (1951), "Bikini report," *Scientific Monthly* 72(2): 102-113.
- Hines, N.C. (1962), *Proving Ground: An Account of the Radiobiological Studies in the Pacific, 1946-1961*, University of Washington Press, Seattle, WA, xvii, 366 pp.
- Hines, N.C. (1968), *Atoms, Nature, and Man: Man-Made Radioactivity in the Environment*, United States Atomic Energy Commission Understanding the Atom Series, Washington, D.C., 57 pp.
- Holmes and Narver (1973), *Engineering Study for a Cleanup Plan, Enewetak Atoll - Marshall Islands*, Holmes and Narver, Inc., Anaheim, CA, reports HN-1348.1; 1348/2, (Source: United States Atomic Energy Commission, 1973, report NVO 140, Vol. 1, page 372, NSA 30:24007).

- Jackson, W.B. (1967), "Rats, bombs, and paradise - the story at Eniwetok," pp. 45-46, In: *Proceedings: Third Vertebrate Pest Conference, San Francisco, California, March 7, 8, 9, 1967*, (Also: United States Atomic Energy Commission report COO-1485-10; CONF 670316), (NSA 21:24543).
- Jackson, W.B. (1968), "Dragonfly populations at Eniwetok Atoll," *BioScience* 18(12): 1123.
- Jackson, W.B. (1969), "Survival of rats at Eniwetok Atoll," *Pacific Science* 23(3): 265-275.
- Jackson, W.B. (nd), *Field Studies of Rat Populations at Eniwetok Atoll*, Final report, Bowling Green University, Bowling Green, OH, United States Atomic Energy Commission report COO-1485-21.
- Jackson, W.B., and M.L. Carpenter (1969), "Radioisotope cycling in terrestrial communities at Eniwetok Atoll," pp. 644-651, In: *Symposium on Radioecology*, (D.J. Nelson and F.C. Evans, eds.), United States Atomic Energy Commission report CONF-670503, (NSA 21:43318).
- Jackson, W.B., S.H. Vessey, and R.K. Bastian (1987), "Biology of the rodents of Enewetak Atoll," pp. 203-214, In: *The Natural History of Enewetak Atoll*, Vol. I, (D.M. Devane et al., eds), United States Department of Energy, Washington, DC, report DOE/EV/00703-T1-Vol. I., (ERA 13:45741).
- James, R.A. (1964), *Estimate of Radiation Dose to Thyroids of the Rongelap Children Following the BRAVO Event*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-12273, 10 pp., (ERA 11:28540).
- Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (1956), *Research in the Effects and Influences of the Nuclear Bomb Test Explosions*, Ueno, Tokyo, Japan, Vol. I, pp. 1-823; Vol. II, pp. 825-1824, (In English and Japanese) (concerns 1954 test of thermonuclear weapon test at Bikini Atoll).
- Jennings, C.D., and M.E. Mount (1983), *The Northern Marshall Islands Radiological Survey: A Quality-Control Program for a Radiochemical Analyses*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-52853-Pt. 5, 75 pp. (ERA 8:56352).
- Knutson, D.W., and R.W. Buddemeier (1973), "Distribution of radionuclides in reef coral: Opportunity for data retrieval and study of effects," pp. 735-746, In: *Radioactive Contamination of the Marine Environment*, International Atomic Energy Agency publication STI/PUB/313, (Enewetak), (NSA 28:8508).
- Knutson, D.W., R.W. Buddemeier, and S.V. Smith (1972), "Coral chronometers: Seasonal growth bands in reef corals," *Science* 177(4045): 270-272.

- Kohn, H.I., and N.A. Dreyer (1982), *Radiation-Induced Risk of Resettling Bikini Atoll*, Final report, November 7, 1981 - May 28, 1982, Epidemiology Resources Inc., Chestnut Hill, MA, United States Department of Energy report DOE/EP/12040-T1, 56 pp., (ERA 8:13140).
- Koranda, J.J. (1965), "Preliminary studies of the persistence of tritium and 14-C in the Pacific Proving Ground," *Health Physics* 11(12): 1445-1457, (In: *Radiation and Terrestrial Ecosystems*, F.P. Hungate, ed.), (Also: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-1230-T).
- Koranda, J.J., and J.R. Martin (1969), "Persistence of radionuclides at sites of nuclear detonations," pp. 159-187, In: *Biological Implications of the Nuclear Age*, (A.M. Goulden, ed.), United States Atomic Energy Commission report CONF-690303, (AEC Symposium Series No. 16), (Also: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-71867), (NSA 23:4543).
- Koranda, J.J., and W.L. Robison (1984), "Ecosystem 137-Cs compartments after long-term equilibration," (abstract), *Health Physics* 47(1): 210.
- Koranda, J.J., W.L. Robison, S.E. Thompson, and M.L. Stuart (1978), *Enewetak Radioecology Research Program I. Ecological Studies on Engebi Island, 1975-1976*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-52409-1, 23 pp., (ERA 3:51034).
- Lamberson, J.O. (1987), "Natural history of terrestrial vascular plants of Enewetak Atoll," pp. 17-35/36, In: *The Natural History of Enewetak Atoll*, Vol. II, (D.M. Devaney et al. eds.), United States Department of Energy, Washington, DC, report DOE/EV/00703-T1-Vol. II, (ERA 13:43873).
- Lessard, E.T., R.P. Miltenberger, and S.H. Cohn (1980), *Internal Exposure from Cs-137, Zn-65, Sr-90, Fe-55, and Pu-239 in Marshall Islands Residents*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, (Source: J.N. Stannard, 1988, page 1949).
- Lessard, E.T., R.P. Miltenberger, and N.A. Greenhouse (1980), "Dietary radioactivity intake from bioassay data: A model applied to 137-Cs intake by Bikini Island residents," *Health Physics* 39(2): 177-183.
- Levy, Y., D.S. Miller, C.M. Friedman, and V.E. Noshkin (1978), "Analysis of alpha emitters in the coral, *Favites virens*, from Bikini Lagoon by solid-state track detection," *Health Physics* 34(3): 209-217.
- Lowman, F.G. (1958), *Radionuclides in Plankton near Marshall Islands, 1956*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-54, v, 31 pp., Y3.At 7:22, (NSA 13:2880).
- Lowman, F.G. (1960), "Marine biological investigations at the Eniwetok Test Site," pp. 105-138, In: *Disposal of Radioactive Wastes*, Vol. 2, International Atomic Energy Agency publication STI/PUB/18, (NSA 15:3746).
- Lowman, F.G. (1963), "Iron and cobalt in ecology," pp. 561-567, In: *Radioecology*, (V. Schultz and A.W. Klement, Jr., eds.), Reinhold, New York, NY, (564-565),

- Lowman, F.G., and R.F. Palumbo (1962), "Occurrence of bismuth-207 at Eniwetok Atoll," *Nature* 193(4817): 796-797.
- Lowman, F.G., R.F. Palumbo, and D.J. South (1957), *The Occurrence and Distribution of Radioactive Non-Fission Products in Plants and Animals of the Pacific Proving Ground*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-51, 61 pp., (NSA 12:10397).
- Lowman, F.G., R.F. Palumbo, D.J. South, and D.B. Weeks (1959), *The Biological and Geographical Distribution of <sup>185</sup>W in the Vicinity of the Enewetak Test Site, April-September 1958*, Laboratory of Radiation Ecology, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-57.
- Lynch, O.D.T., T.F. McCraw, V.A. Nelson, and W.E. Moore (1975), *Radiological Resurvey of Food, Soil and Groundwater at Bikini Atoll, 1972*, United States Energy Research Development Administration, Washington, DC, report ERDA-34, iv, 33 pp., (NSA 32:6458).
- Marsh, K.V., T.A. Jokela, R.J. Eagle, and V.E. Noshkin (1978), *Radiological and Chemical Studies of Ground Water at Enewetak Atoll. 2. Residence Time of Cactus Crater*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-51913 (Pt. 2), 25 pp., (ERA 3:53531).
- Marsh, K.V., K.M. Wong, G. Holladay, V.E. Noshkin, and R. Buddemeier (1975), *Radiological and Chemical Studies of Ground Water at Enewetak Atoll. 1. Sampling, Field Measurements, and Analytical Methods*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-51913 (Pt. 1), 28 pp., (ERA 1:5681).
- Marshall, R.P. (1975), *Concentrations and Redistributions of Plutonium, Americium and Other Radionuclides on Sediments at Bikini Atoll Lagoon*, M.S. Thesis, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 88 pp.
- Marshall, R.P., and W.R. Schell (1974), *Distribution of Alpha Emitting Radionuclides in Sediments of Bikini Atoll Lagoon*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report RLO-2225-T18-12 (and App.), 53 pp., (NSA 31:19673).
- Marshall, R.P., and W.R. Schell (1974), *Rapid Measurements of Total Alpha Radioactivity in Sediments of Bikini Atoll Lagoon*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report RLO-2225-T18-13, 25 pp., (NSA 31:19218).
- Martin, De C., Jr. (1958), "The uptake of radioactive wastes by benthic organisms," *Proceedings Ninth Pacific Science Congress* 16: 167-169.
- McCraw, T.F. (nd), *Levels of Environmental Radioactivity in Bikini Atoll*, United States Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, DC, report WASH-1289, 13 pp. (Also: 1970, *Health Physics* 19(1): 134).
- McCraw, T.F., and O.D.T. Lynch, Jr. (1973), *Exposure Rate Reduction on Bikini Island Due to Concrete Dwellings*, Atomic Energy Commission, Nevada Operations Office, Las Vegas, NV, report WASH-1273, 8 pp.



- McMurtry, G.M., R.C. Schneider, P.L. Colin, R.W. Buddemeier, and T.H. Suchanek (1985), "Redistribution of fallout radionuclides in Enewetak Atoll Lagoon sediments by callianassid bioturbation," *Nature* 313(6004): 674-677.
- Miltenberger, R.P., N.A. Greenhouse, and E.T. Lessard (1980), "Whole body counting results from 1974 to 1979 for Bikini Island residents," *Health Physics* 39(3): 395-407
- Miltenberger, R.P., E.T. Lessard, and N.A. Greenhouse (1981), "60-Co and 137-Cs long-term biological removal rate constants for the Marshallese population," *Health Physics* 40(5): 615-623.
- Miyake, Y. (1971), "The sources of the artificial radioactive substances in the oceans," pp. 565-588, In: *Impingement of Man on the Oceans*, (D.W. Hood, ed.), John Wiley, New York, NY, (569-580; 585-586).
- Miyake, Y., Y. Sugiura, and K. Kameda (1955), "On the distribution of radioactivity in the sea around Bikini Atoll in June 1954," *Papers in Meteorology and Geophysics (Toyko)* 5(3-4): 253-262.
- Mount, M.E., W.L. Robison, S.E. Thompson, K.O. Hanby, A.L. Prindle, and H.B. Levy (1976), *Analytical Program: 1975 Bikini Radiological Survey*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-51879 (Pt. 2), 30 pp., (ERA 2:30837).
- Naidu, J.R., N.A. Greenhouse, G. Knight, and E.C. Craighead (1980), *Marshall Islands: A Study of Diet and Living Patterns*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-51313, 76 pp., (ERA 6:17542), (Bikini).
- Nelson, V.A. (1977), *Radiological Survey of Plants, Animals and Soil at Christmas Island and Seven Atolls in the Marshall Islands: Progress Report for 1974-1975*. University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report NVO-269-32, vi, 69 pp., (ERA 3:10961).
- Nelson, V.A. (1979), *Radiological Survey of Plants, Animals and Soil in Micronesia, November 1975*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report NVO-269-35, 36 pp., (ERA 4:27871).
- Nelson, V.A. (1979), *Radiological Survey of Plants, Animals and Soil at Five Atolls in the Marshall Islands; September - October 1976*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report NVO-269-36, iv, 35 pp., (ERA 4:27870).
- Nervik, W. (1973), "Introduction," pp. 1-2, In: *Enewetak Radiological Survey*, Vol. I, Nevada Operations Office, United States Atomic Energy Commission, Las Vegas, NV, report NVO-140, Vol. I (NSA 30:24007).
- Nervik, W. (1973), Part IV, "Summary of Findings," pp. 626-695, In: *Enewetak Radiological Survey*, Vol. I, Nevada Operations Office, United States Atomic Energy Commission, Las Vegas, NV, report NVO-140, Vol. I, (NSA 30:24007).
- Nevada Operations Office (1973), Part II, "Survey execution," pp. 47-625, In: *Enewetak Radiological Survey*, Vol. I, Nevada Operations Office, United States Atomic Energy Commission, Las Nevada, NV, report NVO-140, Vol. I, (NSA 30:24007).

- Nevissi, A., and W.P. Schell (1975), "Distribution of plutonium and americium in Bikini Atoll Lagoon," *Health Physics* 28(5): 539-547, (Also: University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report RLO-2225-T18-7), (NSA 31:22631).
- Nevissi, A. and W.P. Schell (1975), "210-Pb and 239-Pu, 240-Pu in biological water samples from the Bikini and Eniwetok atolls," *Nature* 255(5506): 321-323, (Also: University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report RLO-2225-T18-8), (NSA 31:19671; 32:17199).
- Nevissi, A., W.R. Schell, and V.A. Nelson (1976), "Plutonium and americium in soils of Bikini Atoll," pp. 691-701, In: *Transuranium Nuclides in the Environment*, International Atomic Energy Agency publication STI/PUB/410, (ERA 3:13079).
- Nishiwaki, Y. (1988), "Bikini accident and Chernobyl accident," pp. 786-790, In: *4. European Congress and 13. Regional Congress of IRPA. 20 Years Experience in Radiation Review and Outlook*, (E. Tschirf and A. Hefner, eds.), Oesterreichischer Verband fuer Strahlenschutz-Mitteilung-1988, (CONF-860969), (ERA 14:32389).
- Noshkin, V.E. (1972), "Ecological aspects of plutonium dissemination in aquatic environments," *Health Physics* 22(6): 537-549.
- Noshkin, V.E. (1976), "Coral as a recorder of radioisotope concentrations," In: *Energy and Technology Review*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-52000-76-5, pp. 16-20, (ERA 2:1468).
- Noshkin, V.E. (1980), "Transuranium radionuclides in components of the benthic environment of Enewetak Atoll," pp. 578-601, In: *Transuranic Elements in the Environment*, (W.C. Hanson ed.), United States Department of Energy, Washington, DC, report DOE/TIC-22800.
- Noshkin, V.E., R.J. Eagle, and K.M. Wong (1976), "Plutonium levels in Kwajalein Lagoon," *Nature* 262(5571): 745-748, (includes Enewetak Lagoon).
- Noshkin, V.E., W.A. Phillips, and K.M. Wong (1984), "Dose estimates from intake of Pb-210-Bi-210-Po-210 associated with fish in the Marshall Islands," (abstract), *Health Physics* 47(1): 201.
- Noshkin, V.E., K.M. Wong, and R.J. Eagle (1979), "Plutonium concentrations in fish and seawater from Kwajalein Atoll," *Health Physics* 37(4): 549-556, (includes Bikini and Enewetak atolls).
- Noshkin, V.E., R.J. Eagle, K.M. Wong, and T.A. Jokela (1981), "Transuranic Concentrations in Reef and Pelagic Fish from the Marshall Islands," pp. 293-317. In: *Impacts of Radionuclide Releases into the Marine Environment*, International Atomic Energy Agency publication STI/PUB/565, (ERA 7:19667).
- Noshkin, V.E., W. Robison, K.M. Wong, and R.J. Eagle (1977), *Evaluation of the Radiological Quality of the Water on Bikini and Eneu Islands in 1975: Dose Assessment Based on Initial Sampling*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-51879 (Pt. 4), 27 pp., (ERA 2:36188).

- Noshkin, V.E., K.M. Wong, R.J. Eagle, and D.L. Anglin (1980), *Detection of Cadmium Radioactivity in the Marine Environment*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-85273, 12 pp., (Also in: *Impacts of Radionuclide Releases into the Marine Environment*, International Atomic Energy Agency publication STI/PUB/565), (ERA 6:8182).
- Noshkin, V.E., K.M. Wong, R.J. Eagle, and G. Brown (1975), *Preliminary Evaluation of the Radiological Quality of the Water on Bikini and Eneu Islands*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-51971, 21 pp., (ERA 1:20999).
- Noshkin, V.E., K.M. Wong, R.J. Eagle, and C. Gatrousis (1974), *Transuranics at Pacific Atolls. I. Concentration in the waters at Enewetak and Bikini*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-51612, 32 pp., (NSA 31:3383).
- Noshkin, V.E., K.M. Wong, R.J. Eagle, and T.A. Jokela (1984), "Concentrations of Bi-207 and Pb-210-Bi-210-Po-210 disequilibrium in fish," (abstract), *Health Physics* 47(1): 209.
- Noshkin, V.E., K.M. Wong, R.J. Eagle, and T.A. Jokela (1984), "Concentrations of Bi-207 and Pb-210-Bi-210-Po-210 disequilibrium in fish," *Pacific Science* 38(4): 350-355, (Bikini and Enewetak atolls).
- Noshkin, V.E., K.M. Wong, R.J. Eagle, and W.L. Robison (1987), "Comparative concentrations of 137-Cs, 90-Sr, 239,240-Pu and 241-Am in tissues of fish from the Marshall Islands and calculated dose commitments from their consumption," pp. 391-427, In: *Environmental Research on Actinide Elements*, (J.E. Pinder, III, et al., eds.), United States Department of Energy, Washington, DC, report CONF-841142, (ERA 13:4518).
- Noshkin, V.E., K. Wong, C. Gatrousis, and R. Eagle (1975), "Transuranics and other radionuclides in Bikini Lagoon: Concentration data retrieved from aged coral sections," *Limnology and Oceanography* 20(5): 729-742.
- Noshkin, V.E., R.J. Eagle, K.M. Wong, T.A. Jokela, and W.L. Robison (1981), *Radionuclide Concentrations and Dose Assessment of Cistern Water and Groundwater at the Marshall Islands*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-52853 (Pt. 2), 37 pp., (ERA 6:21022).
- Noshkin, V.E., K.M. Wong, R.J. Eagle, T.A. Jokela, and J.A. Brunk (1986), *Concentrations of Radionuclides in Fish Collected from Bikini Atoll between 1977 and 1984*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCID-20754, iii, 59 pp., (ERA 12:37852).
- Noshkin, V.E., K.M. Wong, R.J. Eagle, T.A. Jokela, and J.A. Brunk (1988), *Radionuclide Concentrations in Fish and Invertebrates from Bikini Atoll*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-53846, 55 pp., (ERA 13:31142).

- Noshkin, V.E., K.M. Wong, T.A. Jokela, J.L. Brunk, and R.J. Eagle (1983), *Comparative Behavior of Plutonium and Americium in the Equatorial Pacific*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-88812, 46 pp., (Also in: *International Ocean Disposal Symposium*, Devon, UK, 11 April 1983), (ERA 8:24295).
- Noshkin, V.E., K.M. Wong, T.A. Jokela, J.L. Brunk, and R.J. Eagle (1984), *Plutonium and Americium Behavior in Coral Atoll Environments*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCID-19997, 46 pp., (ERA 9:25078).
- Noshkin, V.E., K.M. Wong, T.A. Jokela, J.L. Brunk, and R.J. Eagle (1987), "Plutonium and americium behavior in coral atoll environments," pp. 159-174, In: *Oceanic Processes in Marine Pollution*, Vol. 2, (T.P. O'Conner, M.V. Burt, and I.W. Duedall, eds.), Krieger, Malabar, FL.
- Noshkin, V.E., R.J. Eagle, K.M. Wong, T.A. Jokela, J.L. Brunk, and K.V. Marsh (1981), *Concentrations of Radionuclides in Reef and Lagoon Pelagic Fish from the Marshall Islands*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCID-19028, 65 pp., (ERA 6:29250).
- Noshkin, V.E., K.M. Wong, K. Marsh, R. Eagle, G. Holladay, and R.W. Buddemeier (1976), "Plutonium radionuclides in groundwaters at Enewetak Atoll," pp. 517-543, In: *Transuranium Nuclides in the Environment*, International Atomic Energy Agency publication STI/PUB/410, (Also: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-76725), (NSA 33:626).
- Pacific Northwest Laboratory (1980), "Policy analyses," Page 1, In: *Pacific Northwest Laboratory Annual Report for 1979 to the DOE Assistant Secretary for Environment*, Part 5. Environmental Assessment, Control, Health, and Safety, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, WA, report PNL-3300 (Pt. 5), (ERA 5:16616), (concerns booklet for Marshallese).
- Pacific Northwest Laboratory (1981), "Regulatory analysis," Page 1, In: *Pacific Northwest Laboratory Annual Report for 1980 to the DOE Assistant Secretary for Environment*, Part 5. Environmental Assessment, Control, Health, and Safety, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, WA, report PNL-3700 (Pt. 5), (ERA 6:17421), (concerns booklet for Marshallese).
- Palumbo, R.F. (1955), *Uptake of Iodine-131 by the Red Alga Asparagopsis taxiformis*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-44, 11 pp., (NSA 11:4261).
- Palumbo, R.F. (1959), *Gross Beta Radioactivity of Algae at Enewetak Atoll, 1954-56*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-61, 36 pp., Y3.A: 22, (NSA 14:12436).
- Palumbo, R.F. (1961), "The difference in uptake of radioisotopes by marine and terrestrial organisms," *Recent Advances in Botany* 2: 1367-1372.
- Palumbo, R.F. (1962), "Factors controlling the distribution of the rare earths in the environment and in living organisms," pp. 533-537, In: *Radioecology*, (V. Schultz, and A.W. Klement, Jr. eds.), Reinhold, NY, (533-535).

- Palumbo, R.F. (1962), *Radioactivity of the Biota at Islands in the Central Pacific, 1954-1958*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-79, 35 pp., (NSA 18:5482).
- Palumbo, R.F. (1962), "Recovery of the land plants at Eniwetok Atoll following a nuclear detonation," *Radiation Botany* 1(2): 182-189, (Also: University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-66), (NSA 16:12934).
- Palumbo, R.F. (1963), *Radionuclide Content of Foodstuffs Collected at Christmas Island and at Other Islands of the Central Pacific during Operation DOMINIC*, 1962, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-87, 38 pp., (NSA 19:18148).
- Palumbo, R.F., and F.G. Lowman (1958), *The Occurrence of Antimony-125, Europium-155, Iron-55, and Other Radionuclides in Rongelap Atoll Soil*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-56, 27 pp., (NSA) 12:2882).
- Palumbo, R.F., F.G. Lowman, A.D. Welander, and D.R. Weeks (1959), *Distribution of Radioactivity in Seawater and Marine Organisms Following an Underwater Nuclear Detonation at the Eniwetok Test Site in 1958*, Laboratory of Radiation Ecology, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-58, 47 pp.
- Palumbo, R.F., A.H. Seymour, and A.D. Welander (1966), "Radionuclides in foods from the Central Pacific, 1962," *Nature* 209(5029): 1190-1192.
- Panel on Radioactivity in the Marine Environment (1971), *Radioactivity in the Marine Environment*, National Academy of Sciences, Washington, DC, 272 pp. (1, 9-10, 15, 232-234, 252-253).
- Pearson, D.L., and J.W. Knudsen (1967), "Avifaunal records from Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Islands," *Condor* 69(2): 201-203.
- Puerto Rico Nuclear Center (1977), "Marine ecology," pp. 57-102, In: *Puerto Rico Nuclear Center Annual Report, July 1, 1975 - September 30, 1976*, Puerto Rico Nuclear Center, United States Department of Energy report CEER-5, (ERA 4:31413).
- Reese, E.S. (1987), "Terrestrial environments and ecology of Enewetak Atoll," pp. 187-202, In: *The Natural History of Enewetak Atoll*, Vol. I, (D.M. Devaney et al. eds.), United States Department of Energy, Washington, DC, report DOE/EV/00703-T1-Vol. I, (ERA 13:45740).
- Reiter, E.R. (1978), *Atmospheric Transport Processes, Part 4: Radioactive Tracers*, United States Department of Energy report TID-27114, (Critical Review Series, viii, 605 pp. (250, 293-294, 302, 516-520, 522-523), (ERA 4:14522).
- Rinehart, R.W., et al. (1955), *Residual Contamination of Plants, Animals, Soil, and Water of the Marshall Islands One Year Following Operation CASTLE*, United States Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory, San Francisco, CA, report USNRDL-454, viii, 29 pp., (not verified).

- Ristvet, B.L. (1987), "Geology and geohydrology of Enewetak Atoll," pp. 37-56. In: *The Natural History of Enewetak Atoll*, Vol. I, (D.M. Devaney et al., eds.), United States Department of Energy, Washington, DC, report DOE/EV/00703-T1-Vol I, (ERA 13:45733).
- Ristvet, B.L., et al. (1978), *Geologic and Geophysical Investigations of the Enewetak Nuclear Craters*, Final report, Air Force Weapons Laboratory, Air Force Systems Command, Kirtland Air Force Base, NM, report AFWL-77-242, (Source: B.L. Ristvet, 1987, page 55).
- Robison, W.L. (1983), "Radiological dose assessments of atolls in the northern Marshall Islands," *Proceedings National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements*, No. 5, pp. 40-82, (Also: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-89037; American Journal *Roentgenology* 141(November): 1089-1090, (EDA 8:32462; 10:24316).
- Robison, W.L. (1986), "Bikini Atoll field studies," p. 71, In: *Energy and Technology Review*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-52000-86-6/7, (ERA 11:51911).
- Robison, W.L. (1989), *The Effect of Potassium on the Uptake of <sup>137</sup>Cs in Food Crops Growing in Coral Soil at Bikini Atoll*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-97093 (in preparation).
- Robison, W.L. (1990), *Estimates of the Radiological Dose to People Living on Bikini Island for Two Weeks while Diving In and Around the Sunken Ships in Bikini Lagoon*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report, UCRL-ID-104916, 10 pp.
- Robison, W.L., and V.E. Noshkin (1976), *Comparison of Plutonium Concentrations in Dietary and Inhalation Pathways at Bikini and New York*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-52176, 1, 18 pp., (ERA 2:25469).
- Robison, W.L., and V.E. Noshkin (1981), *Analysis of Core "Soil" and "Water" Samples from the Cactus Crater Disposal Site at Enewetak Atoll*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-18935, 7 pp., (ERA 6:12798).
- Robison, W.L., and W.A. Phillips (1989), *Estimates of the Radiological Dose from Ingestion of <sup>137</sup>Cs and <sup>90</sup>Sr to Infants, Children, and Adults in the Marshall Islands*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-53917, iv, 39 pp., (ERA 14: 43624).
- Robison, W.L., W.A. Phillips, and C.S. Colsher (1977), *Dose Assessment at Bikini Atoll*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-51879(Pt. 5), 51 pp., (ERA 2:57437).
- Robison, W.L., C.L. Conrado, and W.A. Phillips (1987), *Enjebi Island Dose Assessment*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-53805, iii, 57 pp., (ERA 13:31263).

- Robison, W.L., C.L. Conrado, and M.L. Stuart (1988), *Radiological Conditions at Bikini Atoll: Radionuclide Concentrations in Vegetation, Soil, Animals, Cistern Water, and Ground Water*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-53840, iii, 243 pp., (ERA 14:17157).
- Robison, W.L., W.A. Phillips, Y.C. Ng, D.E. Jones, and D.A. Lowe (1974), "Annual Bone and Whole-Body Doses," pp. 1-12, In: *Report by the AEC Task Group in Recommendations for Cleanup and Rehabilitation of Enewetak Atoll*, United States Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, DC.
- Robison, W.L., W.A. Phillips, M.E. Mount, B.R. Clegg, and C.L. Conrado (1982), *Reassessment of the Potential Radiological Dose for Residents Resettling Enewetak Atoll*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-53066, iv, 92 pp., (ERA 6:17422).
- Robison, W.L., C.L. Conrado, R.J. Eagle, and M.S. Stuart (1981), *The Northern Marshall Islands Radiological Survey: Sampling and Analysis Summary*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-52853-Pt. 1, 102 pp., (ERA 6:33828).
- Robison, W.L., V.E. Noshkin, W.A. Phillips, and R.J. Eagle (1981), *The Northern Marshall Islands Radiological Survey: Radionuclide Concentrations in Fish and Clams and Estimated Dose via the Marine Pathway*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-53853-Pt. 3, 36 pp., (ERA 6:33829).
- Robison, W.L., M.E. Mount, W.A. Phillips, M.L. Stuart, S.E. Thompson, C.L. Conrado, and A.C. Stoker (1982), *An Updated Radiological Dose Assessment of Bikini and Eneu Islands in Bikini Atoll*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-53225, 87 pp., (ERA 7:55060).
- Robison, W.L., M. Mount, W. Phillips, C. Conrado, M. Stuart, and C. Stoker (1982), *The Northern Marshall Islands Radiological Survey: Terrestrial Food Chain and Total Doses*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-52853-Pt. 4), 154 pp., (ERA 8:8349).
- Rongelap Reassessment Project (1989), *Rongelap Reassessment Project*, corrected edition, March 1, 1989, Rongelap Reassessment Project, 1203 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley, CA, (Deposited in Library of Congress, biology libraries of Brookhaven National Laboratory and Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory), 82 pp.
- St. John, H. (1950), "Flora of Enjebi, Aomon-Bijiri and Riunit islands," Section 1. In: *Radiobiological Survey of Bikini, Eniwetok, and Likier Atolls, July-August 1949*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-23, (Also: United States Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, DC, report AECD 3446), (NSA 6:5934).
- St. John, H. (1960), "Flora of Eniwetok," *Pacific Science* 14(4): 313-336, (mentions Major E.H. Bryan, Jr., efforts, August 1944).
- St. John, H., and L.E. Mason (1953), "Vernacular names of the plants of Bikini, Marshall Islands," *Pacific Plant Studies* 12, *Pacific Science* 7(2): 165-168.

- Sargent, M.C., et al. (1954), "Bikini and nearby atolls, Part 2, Oceanography (biologic)," U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 260-E, F, G, pp. 293-384, 12 plates.
- Schaefer, M.R. (ed.) (1957), *Effects of Nuclear Explosion on Marine Biology (Operation "WIGWAM")*, United States Atomic Energy Commission Weapons Test report WT-10, (Also: "Oceanographic studies during Operation "WIGWAM," *Limnology and Oceanography* 7(Suppl.), 1962), (NSA 13:21835).
- Schell, W.R. (1959), *Identification of Micron-Sized, Insoluble-Solids Fallout Particles Collected During Operation REDWING*, United States Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory, San Francisco, CA, report USNRDL-TR-364, 20 pp., (NSA 14:3382).
- Schell, W.R. (1972), *Studies of Concentrations of Unreported Long-Lived Radionuclides in Biota and Ocean Sediments at Bikini and Eniwetok Atolls. Annual Progress Report 1971-1972*, Laboratory of Radiation Ecology, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report RLO-2225-T-18-2, 12p.
- Schell, W.R. (1973), *Studies of Concentrations of Unreported Long-Lived Radionuclides in Biota and Ocean Sediments at Bikini and Eniwetok Atolls*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report RLO-2225-T18-4, 19 pp., (NSA 28:15485).
- Schell, W.R. (1974), *Concentrations and Physical-Chemical States of Radionuclides in Bikini Atoll Lagoon Water*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report RLO-2225-T18-10, 50 pp., (NSA 31:19672).
- Schell, W.R. (1976), "Concentrations and physical-chemical states of  $^{55}\text{Fe}$  in Bikini Atoll Lagoon," pp. 271-276, In: *Radioecology and Energy Resources*. (C.E. Cushing, Jr., et al., eds), Ecological Society of America Special Publication Series No. 1, Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross, Stroudsburg, PA, (ERA 2:27408).
- Schell, W.R. (1977), "Concentrations, physico-chemical states and mean residence times of  $^{210}\text{Pb}$  and  $^{210}\text{Po}$  in marine and estuarine waters," *Geochimica Cosmochimica Acta* 41: 1019-1031.
- Schell, W.R., and A.I.C. Wang (1973), *Long-Lived Radionuclides Produced at Bikini and Eniwetok Atolls*, (I), University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report RLO-2225-T18-3, 29 pp., (NSA 28:29616).
- Shell, W.R., T. Jokela, and R. Eagle (1973), "Natural  $^{210}\text{Pb}$  and  $^{210}\text{Po}$  in a marine environment," pp 701-724, In: *Radioactive Contamination of the Marine Environment*, International Atomic Energy Agency publication STI/PUB/37. (Also: University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report RLO-225-T-14-4. (NSA 26:45544).
- Schell, W.R., F.G. Lowman, and R.P. Marshall (1980), "Geochemistry of transuranic elements at Bikini Atoll," pp. 541-577, In: *Transuranic Elements at the Environment*, (W.C. Hanson, ed.), United States Department of Energy Washington, DC, report DOE/TIC-22800.




- Schell, W.R., A. Nevissi, and J.M. Meyers (1978), *Biogeochemistry of Transuranic Elements in Bikini Atoll Lagoon*, Final report, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report RLO-2225-T18-22, 222 pp., (ERA 7:62041).
- Schell, W.R., and R.L. Waters (1975), "Plutonium in aqueous systems," *Health Physics* 29(4): 589-597, (Also: University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report RLO-2225-T18-11).
- Schultz, L.P. (1947), "The biology of Bikini Atoll, with special reference to the fishes," *Annual Report to the Board of Regents, Smithsonian Institution*, Washington, DC, 3921: 301-306.
- Schultz, L.P., et al. (1953), "Fishes of the Marshall and Marianas Islands," Vol. 1, Smithsonian Institution, *United States National Museum Bulletin* 202, xxxii, 685 pp.
- Schultz, L.P., et al. (1960), "Fishes of the Marshall and Mariana Islands," Vol. 2, Smithsonian Institution, *United States National Museum Bulletin* 202, ix, 438 pp.
- Schultz, L.P., et al. (1966), "Fishes of the Marshall and Marianas Islands," Vol. 3, Smithsonian Institution, *United States National Museum Bulletin* 202, vii, 156 pp.
- Schultz, V., and F.W. Whicker (1980), "Nuclear explosives, ionizing radiation and the effects on the biota of the natural environment," pp. 51-82, In: *Management of Environment*, (B. Patel, ed.), Wiley Eastern Ltd., New Delhi, India, (54, 55, 61-63).
- Selders, A.A., J.F. Cline, and J.H. Rediske (1955), *The Absorption by Plants of Beta-Emitting Fission Products from the BRAVO soil*, Hanford Atomic Products Operation, General Electric Co., Hanford, WA, report HW-402S9; 10 pp. (NSA 10:9102).
- Seymour, A.H. (1959), "Fallout in the oceans," pp. 1976-1989, In: *Fallout from Nuclear Weapons Tests*, Hearings before the Special Subcommittee on Radiation, Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, 86th Congress, 1st Session, Vol. 5, Y4.At7/2:F19/3, (NSA 14:9302).
- Seymour, A.H. (1959), "The distribution of radioisotopes among marine organisms in the western central Pacific," *Pubblica stazione zoologica Napoli*, Italy 31(Suppl.): 1-2, 25-33, (NSA 15:14117).
- Seymour, A.H. (1963), "Radioactivity of marine organism from Guam, Palau and the Gulf of Siam, 1958-1959," pp. 151-157, In: *Radioecology* (V. Schultz and A.W. Klement, Jr., eds.), Reinhold, New York, NY, (Also: University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-74).
- Seymour, A.H., et al. (1957), *Survey of Radioactivity in the Sea and in Pelagic Marine Life West of the Marshall Islands, September 1-20, 1956*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-47, 63 pp., (NSA 12:41).

- Shilling, C.W., and M.T. Shilling (1964), *Atomic Energy Encyclopedia in the Life Sciences*, W.B. Saunders, Philadelphia, PA, xxvi, 474 pp., (141-142, 254, 292-293, 301).
- Shingleton, K.L., J.L. Cate, M.G. Trent, and W.L. Robison (1987), *Bikini Atoll Ionizing Radiation Survey May 1985-May 1986*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-53798, 85 pp., (ERA 13:4390).
- Shingleton, K.L., J.L. Cate, M.G. Trent, and W.L. Robison (1988), "Summary of the Bikini Atoll ionizing-radiation survey," pp. 1-13, In: *Hazards Control Department Annual Technology Review, 1987*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-50007-87, (ERA 14:39146).
- Shinn, J.H., D.N. Homan, and W.L. Robison (1980), *Resuspension Studies at Bikini Atoll*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCID 18538 (ERA 14:50879).
- Shinn, J.H., D.N. Homan, and W.L. Robison (1989), *Resuspension Studies at Bikini Atoll: Revision 1*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCID-1853827, 27 pp.
- Smith, A.E., and W.E. Moore (1972), *Report of the Radiobiological Clean-Up of Bikini Atoll*, Western Environmental Research Laboratory, Las Vegas, NV, report SWRHL-111-r, 45 pp., (NSA 26:15212).
- Smith, O.P., and Y.H. Chu (1987), *Preliminary Design of a Landfill and Revetment on Bikini Island, Republic of the Marshall Islands*, Final report, Coastal Engineering Research Center, Vicksburg, MS, report AD-A-178304/2/XAB, 59 pp., (ERA 12:35353).
- Solders, A.A., J.F. Cline, and J.H. Rediske (1955), *The Absorption by Plants of Beta-Emitting Fission Products from the BRAVO Soil*, Hanford Atomic Products Operation, General Electric Co., Hanford, WA, report HW-40289, 10 pp., (NSA 10:9102).
- Stannard, J.N. (1988), *Radioactivity and Health: A History*, United States Department of Energy, report DOE/RL/01830-T59, xlvii, 1963 pp., (873-879, 883, 888-928, 1027, 1064), (ERA 14:13641).
- Stone, W.S., M.R. Wheeler, and F.D. Wilson (1962), "Genetic studies of irradiated natural populations of *Drosophila*, V. Summary and discussion of tests of populations collected in the Pacific Proving Ground from 1955 through 1959," pp. 1-54, In: *Studies in Genetics II*, Research Reports on *Drosophila* Genetics, Taxonomy and Evolution, (M.R. Wheeler, ed.), University of Texas publication 6205.
- Stone, W.S. et al. (1957), "Genetic studies of irradiated natural populations of *Drosophila*," pp. 260-316, In: *Studies in the Genetics of Drosophila*, (M.R. Wheeler ed.), University of Texas publication 5721.
- Suchanek, T.H. (1983), "Bioturbation by Callianassid Shrimp: Redistribution of Radioactive Fallout at Enewetak and Bikini Atolls," *American Zoology* 23(4): 1003.

- Suchanek, T.H. and P.L. Colin (1986), "Rates and Effects of Bioturbation by Invertebrates and Fishes at Enewetak and Bikini Atolls," *Bulletin of Marine Science* 38(1): 144-154.
- Taylor, W.R. (1950), *Plants of Bikini and Other Northern Marshall Islands*, University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, MI, xv, 227 pp.
- Thomas, C., J. Goetz, and J. Klemm (1987), *Analysis of Radiation Exposure for Personnel on the Residence Islands of Enewetak Atoll after Operation GREENHOUSE, 1951-1952*, Technical Report, 3 December 1985-20 April 1987, Science Applications International Corp., McLean, VA, report AD-A-181506/7/XAB, 31 pp., (ERA 12:46155).
- Thomas, C.W., D.L. Reid, and L.F. Lust (1958), *Radiochemical Analysis of Marine Biological Samples Following the "REDWING" Shot Series - 1956*, Hanford Atomic Products Operation, General Electric Co., Hanford, WA, report HW-58674, 81 pp., (NSA 13:20027).
- Thomas, W.H., D.W. Lear, Jr., and F.T. Haxo (1962), "Uptake by the marine dionoflagellate, *Gonyaulax polyedra*, of radioactivity formed during an underwater nuclear test," *Limnology and Oceanography* 7(Suppl.): 1xvi-1xxi, (M.B. Schaefer, ed., *Oceanographic Studies During Operation "WIGWAM"*).
- Tipton, W.J., and R.A. Meibaum (1981), *An Aerial Radiological and Photographic Survey of Eleven Atolls and Two Islands within the Northern Marshall Islands*, EG & G, Las Vegas, NV, report EGG-1183-1758, 425 pp., (ERA 7:23143).
- Tipton, W.J., et al. (1981), *In situ* determination of 241-Am on Enewetak Atoll, Date of survey: July 1977-December 1979, EG & G, Las Vegas, NV, report EGG-1183-1778, 25 pp., (ERA 7:23144).
- Tsuda, R.T. (1987), "Marine benthic algae of Enewetak Atoll," pp. 1-9/10, In: *The Natural History of Enewetak Atoll*, Vol. 2, (D.M. Devaney et al. eds.), United States Department of Energy, Washington, DC, report DOE/EV/00703-T1-Vol. 2, (ERA 13:43871).
- Tullis, J.L., and S. Warren (1947), "Gross autopsy observations in the animals exposed at Bikini: A preliminary report," *Journal American Medical Association* 134(14): 1155-1158.
- United States Atomic Energy Commission (1969), Report of *ad hoc* committee to evaluate radiological hazards of resettlement of Bikini Atoll, (Source: C. Lutz ed. 1984, *Micronesia as Strategic Colony*, Occasional Papers No. 12, Cultural Survival Inc., Cambridge, MA, page 108).
- United States Atomic Energy Commission (1973), Appendix I. "Planning and operations directive, (NVO-121)-1972 Enewetak Atoll precleanup radiological survey," pp. 696-736, In: *Enewetak Radiological Survey*, Vol. I, Nevada Operations Office, United States Atomic Energy Commission, Las Vegas, NV, report NVO-140, Vol. I., (NSA 30:24007).

- United States Atomic Energy Commission (1973), *Enewetak Radiological Survey, Nevada Operations Office, United States Atomic Energy Commission, Las Vegas, NV*, report NVO-140, Vol. I, 747 pp.; Vol. II, 617 pp.; Vol. III, 687 pp., (NSA 30:24007; 24008; 24009, respectively).
- United States Department of the Navy (1947), *Bikini Scientific Resurvey*, Press release No. 10, July 15, 1947, (Source: J.N. Stannard, 1988, page 1951, Cited from N.O. Hines, 1962).
- United States Energy Research and Development Administration (1975), *Radiological Conditions at Enewetak Atoll and Protection of Future Residents*, (a booklet in English and Marshallese), (Source: Military Constructions Appropriations for 1977, Part 3, Appropriations Committee (House), pp. 132-157, 1976), Y4.Ap6/1:M59/6/977/pt.3.
- United States Energy Research and Development Administration (1977), *Safety and Environmental Protection Division, Progress Report, January 1, 1974-December 31, 1975*, Bookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-50606, 57 pp., (Bikini foodchain), (ERA 2:46213).
- United States Environmental Protection Agency (1974), *Comments on Draft EIS-Cleanup, Rehabilitation and Resettlement of Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands, December 12*, (Source: C. Lutz, ed., 1984, *Micronesia as Strategic Colony*, Occasional Papers No. 12, Cultural Survival Inc., Cambridge, MA, page 108).
- United States General Accounting Office (1979), *Enewetak Atoll -- Cleaning Up Nuclear Contamination*, May 8, 1979, United States General Accounting Office report PSDA-79-54, 39 pp., GA 1.13:PSDA/79:54.
- University of Washington (1947), *Radiobiological Resurvey of Bikini Atoll during the Summer of 1947*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-7, 62 pp., (NSA 13:11751).
- University of Washington (1949), *Bikini Radiobiological Resurvey of 1948*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-16, 51 pp., (NSA 13:11074).
- University of Washington (1949), *Eniwetok Radiological Resurvey July 1948*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-19, 38 pp., (Source: N.O. Hines, 1962, page 342).
- University of Washington (1950), *Radiobiological Survey of Bikini, Eniwetok, and Likiep Atolls: July-August 1949*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, UWFL-23, 146 pp., (Also: University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report AECD 3446), (NSA 6:5934).
- University of Washington (1952), *Work in Progress at the Applied Fisheries Laboratory*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-29, 15 pp., (Also: University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report AECD 3445), (NSA 6:5933).
- University of Washington (1955), *A Radiological Study of Rongelap Atoll, Marshall Islands, during 1954-1955*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-42, 75 pp., (NSA 12:18).

- University of Washington (1955), *Radiobiological Resurvey of Rongelap and Ailinginae Atolls, Marshall Islands, October–November 1955*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-43, 85 pp., (NSA 11:9192).
- University of Washington (1956), *Program of the Applied Fisheries Laboratory, University of Washington, for the 1956 Test Series at Bikini and Eniwetok Atolls, Marshall Islands*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-45, 27 pp., (NSA 11:4250).
- University of Washington (1974), *Studies of Concentrations of Unreported Long-Lived Radionuclides in Biota and Ocean Sediments at Bikini and Eniwetok Atolls*, Annual progress report 1973–1974, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report RLO-2225-T18-14, 10 pp., (NSA 31:19674).
- VonArx, W.S., et al. (1954), "Bikini and nearby atolls," Part 2. *Oceanography* (physical), United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 260-B,C,D, pp. 265–291, plus charts.
- Walker, R.B., E.E. Held, and S.P. Gessel (1961), "Radiocesium in plants grown on Rongelap Atoll soils," *Recent Advances in Botany* 2: 1363–1367.
- Weiss, H.V. (1958), "Residual contamination of plants, animals, soil and water of the Marshall Islands two years following Operation CASTLE fallout," pp. 205–210, In: *The Shorter-Term Biological Hazards of a Fallout Field*, (G.M. Dunning and J.A. Hilchen, eds.), Department of Defense, United States Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. (Also: United States Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory, San Francisco, CA, report USNRDL-455), (NSA 12:12201).
- Weiss, H.V., and W.L. Shipman (1957), "Biological concentration by killer clams of cobalt-60 from radioactive fallout," *Science* 125(3250): 695, (Rongelap).
- Welander, A.D. (1957), *Radioactivity in the Reef Fishes of Belle Island, Eniwetok Atoll, April 1954 to November 1955*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-49, 42 pp., (NSA 12:4034).
- Welander, A.D. (1958), *Radiobiological Studies of Fish Collected at Rongelap and Ailinginae atolls, July 1957*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-55, 33 pp., (NSA 13:2881).
- Welander, A.D., K. Bonham, R.F. Palumbo, S.E. Gessel, F.G. Jackson, R. McClin, and G.B. Lewis (1967), *Bikini-Eniwetok Studies, 1964, Part II. Radiobiological Studies*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-93(Pt. 2), 233 pp., (NSA 23:9944).
- Welander, A.D. (1969), "Distribution of radionuclides in the environment of Eniwetok and Bikini atolls, August 1964," pp. 346–354, In: *Symposium on Radioecology*, (D.J. Nelson and F.C. Evans eds.), United States Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, DC, report CONF-670503, (NSA 23:17977).
- Welander, A.D. and R.F. Palumbo (1963), *Radionuclide Content of Oceanic Fish, Plankton, and Water in the Vicinity of Christmas Island, March through August 1962*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-88, 37 pp., (NSA 19:24378).

- 
- Welander, A.D., et al. (1966), *Bikini-Eniwetok Studies, 1964, Part I. Ecological Observations*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-93(Pt. 1), 277 pp., (NSA 23:9909).
- Welander, A.D., et al. (1967), *Bikini-Eniwetok Studies, 1964, Part II. Radiobiological Studies*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-93(Pt. 2), 233 pp., (NSA 23:9944).
- Wilson, D.W., Y.C. Ng, and W.L. Robison (1975), "Evaluation of plutonium at Enewetak Atoll," *Health Physics* 29(4): 599-611.
- Wong, K.M., V.E. Noshkin, and T.A. Jokela (1978), *Reconcentration of Plutonium Radionuclides from Natural Waters*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-80686, 12 pp., (ERA 3:31890).
- Woodbury, A.M. (1962), *A Review of the Ecology of Eniwetok Atoll, Pacific Ocean, Ecology and Epizooogy Research*, Institute of Environmental Biological Research, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT, 123 pp., (United States Army Chemical Corps, Dugway Proving Ground contract No. DA-42-007-043-CML-427).

## Radiation Exposure of the Rongelap and Utirik Marshallese

These are primarily technical reports on the effects of nuclear fallout from a nuclear test of March 1954.

Adams, W.H., et al. (nd), *Medical Status of Marshallese Accidentally Exposed to 1954 BRAVO Fallout Radiation: January 1980 through December 1982*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-51761, ix, 51 pp., (ERA 9:46684).

Adams, W.H., et al. (nd), *Medical Status of Marshallese Accidentally Exposed to 1954 BRAVO Fallout Radiation: January 1983 through December 1984*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-51958, vii, 51 pp., (ERA 11:41717).

Adams, W.H., et al. [1989], *Medical Status of Marshallese Accidentally Exposed to 1954 BRAVO Fallout Radiation: January 1985 through December 1987*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-52192, v, 43 pp.

Advisory Committee on the Biological Effects of Ionizing Radiations (1972), *The Effects on Populations of Exposure to Low Levels of Ionizing Radiation*, Division of Medical Sciences, National Academy of Sciences - National Research Council, Washington, D.C., xiii, 217 pp., (26, 76, 121).

Bond, V.P., et al. (1955), *Medical Examination of Rongelap People Six Months After Exposure to Fallout*, United States Atomic Energy Commission Weapons Test report WT-937, Operation CASTLE addendum report 4.1A, Armed Forces Special Weapons Project, Sandia Base, Albuquerque, NM, (Source: F.A. Conard et al. 1962).

Cohn, S.H., et al. (1955), "Nature and extent of internal radioactive contamination of human beings exposed to fallout material in Operation CASTLE," (abstract), *Radiation Research* 3(2): 218-219.

Cohn, S.H., et al. (1956), *Internal Radioactive Contamination of Human Beings Accidentally Exposed to Radioactive Fallout Material*, United States Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory, San Francisco, CA, report USNRDL-TR-86, 50 pp., (NSA 10:6470).

Cohn, S.H., R.A. Conard, E.A. Gusman, and J.S. Robertson (1963), "Use of a portable whole-body counter to measure internal contamination in a fallout-exposed population," *Health Physics* 9(1): 15-23.

Cohn, S.H., et al. (nd), *Nature and Extent of Internal Radioactive Contamination of Human Beings, Plants, and Animals Exposed to Fallout*, United States Atomic Energy Commission Weapons Test report WT-936, 49 pp., (not verified).

Conard, R.A. (1958), "The effects of fallout radiation on the skin," pp. 135-142, In: *The Shorter-Term Biological Hazards of a Fallout Field*, (G.M. Dunning and J.A. Hilchen, eds.), Department of Defense, United States Atomic Energy Commission report, Washington, DC, (NSA 12:12142).

- Conard, R.A. (1959), "Medical status of Rongelap people 5 years after exposure to fallout radiation," pp. 430-432, In: *Biological and Environmental Effects of Nuclear War*, Hearings before the Special Subcommittee on Radiation of the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, Congress of the United States, 86th Congress, 1st Session, Part I, Y4.At7/2:W19, (NSA 14:11476).
- Conard, R.A. (1960), "Medical survey of Marshallese people five years after exposure to fallout radiation," *Radiation Biology* (Suppl. 1): 269-281.
- Conard, R.A. (1961), "The biological hazards of a fallout field," pp. 249-265, In: *Radioactivity in Man*, (G.R. Meneely, ed.), CC Thomas, Springfield, IL, (Also: Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-4720), (NSA 15:19683).
- Conard, R.A. (1967), *Late Effects of Radioactive Fallout on the Thyroid Gland in a Marshallese Population*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-11999, 10 pp., (Also: 134th Annual Meeting American Association Advancement Science, NY), (NSA 22:19354).
- Conard, R.A. (1963), *Effect of Acute Fallout Radiation on a Marshall Island Population*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-7145, 33 pp., (NSA 17:33757).
- Conard, R.A. (1968), "Acute and delayed effects of fallout radiation on man," (abstract), *Radiation Research* 35(2): 498.
- Conard, R.A. (1970), "Possible radiation-induced aging as measured by immunochematological changes in a Marshallese population exposed to radioactive fallout," (abstract), page 168, In: *IVth International Congress Radiation Research*, Evian, France, June 28-July 4, 1970.
- Conard, R.A., (1972), "Effects of ionizing radiations on aging and life shortening in human populations," *Frontiers Radiation Therapy and Oncology* 6: 486-498.
- Conard, R.A. (1975), "Acute myelogenous leukemia following fallout radiation exposure," *Journal American Medical Association* 232(13): 1356-1357.
- Conard, R.A. (1977), "Summary of thyroid findings in Marshallese 22 years after exposure to radioactive fallout," pp. 241-256, In: *Radiation-Associated Thyroid Carcinoma*, (L.J. DeGroot, et al., eds.), Grune and Stratton, New York, NY.
- Conard, R.A. (1980), "The 1954 Bikini Atoll incident: An update of the findings in the Marshallese people," pp. 55-58, In: *The Medical Basis for Radiation Accident Preparedness*, (K.F. Hubner and S.A. Fry, eds.), Elsevier North Holland, New York, NY.
- Conard, R.A. (1984), "Late radiation effects in Marshall islanders exposed to fallout 28 years ago," pp. 57-71, In: *Radiation Carcinogenesis: Epidemiology and Biological Significance*, (J.D. Boice, Jr., and J.F. Fraumeni, Jr., eds), Raven Press, New York, NY, (ERA 11:28552).
- Conard, R.A., and A. Hicking (1965), "Medical findings in Marshallese people exposed to fallout radiation: Results from a ten-year study," *Journal American Medical Association* 192(6): 457-459.



- Conard, R.A., E.P. Cronkite, and V.P. Bond (1964), "Fallout radiation: Effects on the skin," pp. 259-279, In: *Atomic Medicine*, Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore, MD, (Also: Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-6727, (Also: pp. 281-302, 4th edition), (NSA 19:177; 19:15212).
- Conard, R.A., J.E. Rall, and W.W. Sutow (1966), "Thyroid nodules as a late sequella of radioactive fallout in a Marshall Island population exposed in 1954," *New England Journal of Medicine* 274(25): 1391-1399.
- Conard, R.A., B.M. Dobyns, and W.W. Sutow (1970), "Thyroid neoplasia as late effect of exposure to radioactive iodine in fallout," *Journal American Medical Association* 214(2): 316-324.
- Conard, R.A. et al. (1955), "Skin lesions, epilation, and nail pigmentation in human beings exposed to fallout," (abstract), *Radiation Research* 3(2): 220.
- Conard, R.A., et al. (1955), "Skin lesions, epilation, and nail pigmentation in Marshallese and Americans accidentally contaminated with radioactive fallout," pp. 423-500, In: Naval Medical Research Institute, Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory report NMRI Report NM 006 012 04 82, (NSA 10:16).
- Conard, R.A., et al. (1956), "Response of human beings accidentally exposed to significant fallout radiation from a thermonuclear explosion (summary)," pp. 491-493, In: *Progress in Radiobiology*, (J.S. Mitchell, B.E. Holmes, and G.S. Smith eds.), Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.
- Conard, R.A., B. Cannon, C.E. Huggins, J.B. Richards, and A. Lowery (1957), "Medical survey of Marshallese two years after exposure to fall-out radiation," *Journal American Medical Association* 164(11): 1192-1197, (Also: Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-412(T-80).
- Conard, R.A., L.M. Meyer, J.E. Rall, A. Lowery, A.B. Suen, B. Cannon, E.L. Cartes, M. Eicher, and H. Hechter (1958), *March 1957 Medical Survey of Rongelap and Utirik People Three Years after Exposure to Radioactive Fallout*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-501(T-119), iii, 26 pp., (includes environmental samples), (NSA 12:129130).
- Conard, R.A., et al. (1959), "Effects of fallout radiation on a human population," *Radiation Research (Suppl. 1)*: 280-295.
- Conard, R.A., J.S. Robertson, L.M. Meyer, W.W. Sutow, W. Wollins, A. Lowery, H.C. Brschel, Jr., J.M. Barton, M. Goldman, H. Hechter, M. Eicher, R.K. Carver, and P.W. Potter (1959), *Medical Survey of Rongelap People, March 1958, Four Years after Exposure to Fallout*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-534(T-135), iii, 36 pp., (NSA 13:13135).
- Conard, R.A., H.E. MacDonald, A. Lowery, L.M. Meyer, W.W. Sutow, B.S. Blumberg, J.W. Hollingsworth, H.W. Lyon, W.H. Lewis, Jr., A.A. Jaffee, M. Eicher, D. Potter, Il Lanwi, E. Riklon, J. Iaman, and J. Helkew (1960), *Medical Survey of Rongelap People Five and Six Years after Exposure to Fallout* (with an addendum on vegetation), Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-609 (T-179) v, 86 pp., (NSA 15:12713).

- Conard, R.A., et al. (1960), "Medical status of Marshall Islanders in 1959, five years after exposure to fallout radiation," *Nuclear Medicine* 1: 314-330, (NSA 14:25340).
- Conard, R.A., et al. (1962), *Medical Survey of Rongelap People Seven Years after Exposure to Fallout*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-727(T-260), v, 88 pp., (NSA 16:21901).
- Conard, R.A., et al. (1963), *Medical Survey of Rongelap People Eight Years after Exposure to Fallout*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-780(T-296), i, 74 pp., (NSA 17:25473).
- Conard, R.A., et al. (1965), *Medical Survey of the People of Rongelap and Utirik Islands Nine and Ten Years after Exposure to Fallout Radiation (March 1963 and March 1964)*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-908(T-371), iii, 167 pp., (NSA 19:2989).
- Conard, R.A., et al. (1965), *Medical Survey of the People of Rongelap Island, Eleven Years after Exposure to Fallout Radiation (March 1965, Interim report)*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-9698, 21 pp., (NSA 20:7296).
- Conard, R.A., et al. (1966), "Ageing studies in a Marshallese population exposed to radioactive fallout in 1954," pp. 345-360, In: *Radiation and Ageing*, (P.J. Lindop and G.A. Sacher eds.), Taylor and Francis, London.
- Conard, R.A., et al. (1967), *Medical Survey of the People of Rongelap and Utirik Islands Eleven and Twelve Years after Exposure to Fallout Radiation (March 1965 and March 1966)*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-50029(T-446), vi, 164 pp., (NSA 21:26470).
- Conard, R.A., et al. (1969), "Thyroid nodules as a late effect of exposure to fallout," pp. 325-336, In: *Radiation-Induced Cancer*, International Atomic Energy Agency publication STI/PUB/228.
- Conard, R.A., et al. (1970), *Medical Survey of the People of Rongelap and Utirik Islands Thirteen, Fourteen, and Fifteen Years after Exposure to Fallout Radiation (March 1967, March 1968, and March 1969)*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-50220(T-562), vi, 128 pp., (NSA 24:50798).
- Conard, R.A., et al. (1971), "Immunohematological studies of Marshall islanders sixteen years after fallout radiation exposure," *Journal Gerontology* 26(1): 28-36.
- Conard, R.A., et al. (1975), *A Twenty-Year Review of Medical Findings in a Marshallese Population Accidentally Exposed to Radioactive Fallout*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-50424, x, 154 pp., (NSA 33:7474).
- Conard, R.A., et al. (1980), *Review of Medical Findings in a Marshallese Population Twenty-Six Years after Accidental Exposure to Radioactive Fallout*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-51261, xiv, 138 pp., (ERA 7:5580).

Congress of Micronesia (1973), A report on the people of Rongelap and Utirik, relative to medical aspects of the March 1, 1954, incident, injury, examination, and treatment. Hearings before the Special Joint Committee Concerning Rongelap and Utirik Atolls, (Public Law No. 4C-33), To the 5th Congress of Micronesia, Senator Olympio T. Borja, Chairman, February 1973, (Source: J.N. Stannard, 1988, page 1950).

Cronkite, E.P., V.P. Bond, and C.L. Dunham eds. (1956), *Some Effects of Ionizing Radiation on Human Beings: A Report on the Marshallese and Americans Accidentally Exposed to Radiation from Fallout and a Discussion of Radiation Injury in the Human Being*, United States Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, DC, report TID-5358, 114 pp., (NSA 11:834).

Cronkite, E.P. et al. (1954), *Study of the Response of Human Beings Accidentally Exposed to Significant Fallout Radiation*, Armed Services Special Weapons Project, Sandia Base, Albuquerque, NM, report WT-923, (not verified).

Cronkite, E.P. et al. (1955), "Response of human beings accidentally exposed to significant fallout radiation," *Journal American Medical Association* 159(5): 430-434.

Cronkite, E.P. et al. (1955), "The characteristics of fallout material and the effects of fallout radiation on human beings," (abstract), *Radiation Research* 3(2): 221.

Cronkite, E.P. et al. (1955), *Twelve-Month Postexposure Survey on Marshallese Exposed to Fallout Radiation*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-384(T-71), 15 pp., (NSA 10:3968).

Demoise, C.F., and R.A. Conard (1972), "Effects of age and radiation exposure on chromosomes in a Marshall Island population," *Journal Gerontology* 27(2): 197-201.

Gensuiken Medical Team (1973), Report on the investigation of damage done by the Bikini hydrogen bomb test to the people of the Marshall Islands (rev. edition, Tokyo, Japan, (Source: C. Lutz, ed., 1984, *Micronesia as Strategic Colony*, Occasional Papers No. 12, Cultural Survival Inc., Cambridge, MA, page 106).

Greenhouse, N.A., and T.F. McGraw (1976), "Marshall Islands radiological followup," pp. 742-747, In: *Topical Symposium on Operational Health Physics*, Denver, CO, USA, (9 Feb. 1976), (ERA 13:2138).

Greenhouse, N.A., and R.M. Miltenberger (1977), *External Radiation Survey and Dose Predictions for Rongelap, Utirik, Rongerik, Ailuk and Wotje Atolls*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-50797, iii, 24 pp., ERA 3:43694).

James, R.A. (1964), *Estimate of Radiation Dose to Thyroids of the Rongelap Children Following the BRAVO Event*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-12273, 10 pp., (ERA 11:28540).

- Japan Congress Against A and H Bombs (nd), Report on the investigation of damage done by the Bikini hydrogen bomb test to the people of the Marshall Islands, February 1973, (Source: R.W. Gale, 1979, *The Americanization of Micronesia*, University Press of America, Washington, D.C., page 310).
- Konrady, K.P. (1977), *The Brookhaven Medical Program to Detect Radiation Effects in Marshallese People: A Comparison of the People's vs the Program's Attitudes*, January 1, 1977, Unpublished (Available at Hamilton Library, University of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu, HI).
- Larsen, P.R. et al. (1978), "Thyroid hypofunction appearing as a manifestation of accidental exposure to radioactive fall-out in a Marshallese population," pp. 101-115, In: *The Late Biological Effects of Ionizing Radiation*, Vol. , International Atomic Energy Agency publication STI/PUB/1489, (Also: Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-24104), (ERA 3:41691).
- Lessard, E.T., and R.A. Conard (1983), "Exposure to fallout: The radiation dose experience at Rongelap and Utirik Atolls," pp. C8-C9, In: *Proc. 7th Intern. Congr. Radiation Research*, Vol. C, (J.J. Broerse et al. eds.), Martinus and Nijhoff, Amsterdam.
- Lessard, E.T., A.B. Brill, and W.H. Adams (1985), *Thyroid Cancer in the Marshallese: Relative Risk of Radioiodine and External Radiation Exposure*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-37335, 18 pp., (Also in: *7th International Radiopharmaceutical Dosimetry Symposium*, report CONF-851113, ERA 11:41683), (ERA 11:17490).
- Lessard, E.T., N.A. Greenhouse, and M.P. Miltenberger (1980), *A Reconstruction of Chronic Dose Equivalents for Rongelap and Utirik Residents - 1954 to 1960*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-51257, iii, 56 pp., (ERA 6:4136).
- Lessard, E.T., R.P. Miltenberger, S.H. Cohn, S.V. Musolino, and R.A. Conard (1984), "Protracted exposure to fallout: The Rongelap and Utirik experience," *Health Physics* 46(3): 511-527.
- Lessard, E.T. et al. (1985), *Thyroid-Absorbed Dose for People at Rongelap, Utirik, and Sifo on March 1, 1954*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-51882, xiv, 73 pp., (ERA 10:37744).
- Lisco, H., and R.A. Conard (1967), "Chromosome studies on Marshall Islanders exposed to fallout radiation," *Science* 157(3787): 445-447.
- Lyon, H.W., K.F. Glassford, and R.A. Conard (1964), "Long-term intraoral findings in humans after exposure to total body irradiation from sudden radioactive fallout. I. Five year postdetonation studies," *Journal American Dental Association* 68(1): 49-56.
- Messerschmidt, O. (1960), *Effects of Atomic Explosions on Man*, Verlag Karl Thieme, Munich, 306 pp., (in German), (NSA 16:5124).

- Miller, C.E., and O.J. Steingraher (1957), "Measurements on some residents of the Marshall Islands," pp. 53-57, In: *Radiological Physics Division Semiannual Report for January through June 1957*, Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, IL, report ANL 5755, (NSA 12:1186).
- Robbins, J., J.E. Rall, and R.A. Conard (1967), "Late effects of radioactive iodine fallout," *Annals Internal Medicine* 66(6): 1214-1242.
- Rongelap Reassessment Project (1989), *Rongelap Reassessment Project, corrected edition, March 1, 1989*, Rongelap Reassessment Project, 1203 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, CA, (Deposited in Library of Congress, Biology libraries of Brookhaven National Laboratory, and Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory).
- Sharp, R., and W. Chapman (1957) *Exposure of Marshall Islanders and American Military Personnel to Fallout*, Armed Forces Special Weapons Project, Sandia Base, Albuquerque, NM, (not verified).
- Sondhaus, C.A., and V.P. Bond (1955), *Physical Factors and Dosimetry in the Marshall Islands Radiation Exposures*, Naval Medical Research Institute, Bethesda, MD, report WT-939, (NSA 14:6108).
- Stannard, J.N. (1988), *Radioactivity and Health: A History*, United States Department of Energy, Washington, DC, report DOE/R1/01830-T59, xivii, 19-3 pp., (ERA 14:13641), (899-916).
- Sutow, W.W. and R.A. Conard (1965), "Effects of ionizing radiation in children," *Journal Pediatrics* 67(4): 658-673.
- Sutow, W.W., and R.A. Conard (1969), "The effects of fallout radiation on Marshallese children," pp. 661-673, In: *Radiation Biology of the Fetal and Juvenile Mammal*, (M.R. Sikov and D.D. Mahlum eds.), United States Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, DC, report CONF-690501, (AEC Symposium Series No. 17), (NSA 24:23380).
- Sutow, W.W., R.A. Conard, and K.M. Griffith (1965), "Growth status of children exposed to fallout radiation on Marshall Islands," *Pediatrics* 36(5): 721-731.
- Sutow, W.W., R.A. Conard, and K.H. Thompson (1982), "Thyroid injury and effects on growth and development in the Marshallese children accidentally exposed to radioactive fallout," *Cancer Bulletin* 31(3): 90-96.
- Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (1974), Question and answer booklet on the effects of fallout on Rongelap and Utirik, (Source: R.W. Gale, 1979, *The Americanization of Micronesia*, University Press of America, Washington, D.C., page 311).
- Woodward, K.T., A. Schrodtt, J. Anderson, H. Claypool, and J. Hartgering (1961), *Determination of Internally Deposited Radioactive Isotopes in Marshallese People by Excretion Analysis*, Division of Nuclear Medicine, Walter Reed Army Institute of Research, Washington, DC, report DAS A-1180, (3), 8 pp., (11), Y3:At 7:22.

World Council of Churches (1983), *Marshall Islands: 37 Years After*, World Council of Churches, Geneva, Commission of the Churches on International Affairs No. 5, 45 pp., 2 maps, (Source: G.W. Fry and R. Mauricio, 1987, *Pacific Basin and Oceania*. *World Bibliographical Series Vol. 70*, CLIO Press, Oxford, England. page 44).

GMG/rb

---

**END**

**DATE FILMED**

07 / 26 / 91

UCRL-ID--105719

DE91 012984

**Bikini, Enewetak, and Rongelap Marshallese, and United States Nuclear  
Weapons Testing in the Marshall Islands**

**A Bibliography**

by

Vincent Schultz  
Professor Emeritus  
Washington State University

Susan C. Schultz  
International Studies Program  
University of Oregon

1989

Edited and Published

by

Dr. William L. Robison,  
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory  
Livermore, CA

April 1991

MASTER

EB



## Table of Contents

Introduction .....	1
Acknowledgments.....	2
Cultural Impact, General Introductory, and Miscellaneous References. ....	3
Congressional Reports.....	11
Annual Report of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.....	19
Radiation Ecology and Related Subjects.....	21
Radiation Exposure of the Rongelap and Utirik Marshallese.....	47

## Introduction

A considerable literature exists on the Bikini, Enewetak, and Rongelap Marshallese and their atolls; however, this literature consists of a large number of governmental documents that are relatively unknown and difficult to locate. This is particularly true of the documents of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands and those related to nuclear weapons testing in the Marshall Islands. Because a comprehensive bibliography on the impact of nuclear weapons testing on the Marshallese and their atolls does not exist, the preparation of a bibliography that includes sufficient information to locate all types of reports seems justified.

Primary sources of information in preparing this bibliography were bibliographies on Oceania, citations in published papers, *CIS Index and Abstracts*, *Monthly Catalog of United States Government Publications*, *Nuclear Science Abstracts*, *Energy Research Abstracts*, numerous bibliographies on radiation ecology, and suggestions by many individuals whom we contacted. Newspaper articles are not included; however, a partial list of newspaper articles is available in *Marshall Islands. A Chronology: 1944-1983* published by the Micronesia Support Committee.

As a result of our difficulty in locating citations from published papers, one goal in this bibliography is to include complete documentation of the source of congressional reports and other government-related publications. If we were unable to verify a citation, we have indicated the source of our information. References to congressional reports include Serial Set numbers or Superintendent of Document numbers, and where available, CIS microfiche numbers (CIS/MF). Other governmental documents, particularly those related to ionizing radiation, include reference to *Nuclear Science Abstracts* (NSA) or *Energy Research Abstracts* (ERA). In many cases, sections of congressional documents are very difficult to cite. Consequently, where a title to a section is lacking, we have chosen to substitute a list of topics in parentheses.

In addition, page numbers for material in this bibliography are provided in parentheses when the subject matter of a book or document is not restricted to nuclear weapons testing in the Marshall Islands.

Documents listed in NSA or ERA are for the most part to be found in Department of Energy Depository Libraries throughout the world. A list of these depositories can be found in issues of NSA or ERA, with the latter being the most current. Another source of information for these documents is the Office of

Scientific and Technical Information, U. S. Department of Energy, P.O. Box 62  
Oak Ridge, TN 37831.

### Acknowledgments

The assistance of many individuals in preparing this bibliography is acknowledged and greatly appreciated. Librarians have played a critical role in locating governmental documents, particularly, Linda H. Crane and Siegfried A. Vogt, Holland Library, Washington State University. Librarians at the University of Idaho have assisted in locating many publications. Karen M. Peacock, Pacific Collection of the University of Hawaii Library, and Elaine Concepcion, Micronesian Area Research Center, Guam, furnished information we requested.

Congressmen Thomas S. Foley and Broch Adams provided congressional documents. In the field of anthropology, Laurence M. Carucci, Montana State University; Leonard E. Mason, University of Hawaii; and George E. B. Morren, Jr., Rutgers University, were most helpful. William H. Adams, Brookhaven National Laboratory; William J. Bair, Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratory; Leo K. Bustad, Washington State University; Henry I. Kohn, Bikini Atoll Rehabilitation Committee; Darwin J. Morgan, Cynthia Ortiz, and William S. Osborn, Department of Energy; William L. Robison, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory; and Allyn H. Seymour and associates, University of Washington, generously provided information on the subjects of ionizing radiation and/or resettlement and rehabilitation of the affected atolls. Royce L. Oliver, National Museum of Natural History, provided us with information on availability of the *Atoll Research Bulletin*.

Bernice Joash, Office of the United States Representative, Majuro, Marshall Islands, provided us with information on the availability of *Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands* reports.

Gerald W. Fry, Director of International Studies, University of Oregon, served as chairman of the junior author's graduate committee, and in this capacity encouraged her to prepare a Masters Degree policy paper on the Bikini and Enewetak Marshallese which, in part, resulted in this extensive bibliography.

Rayla Bradsher provided word processing and typographic support.

Without the assistance of these individuals and others, the preparation of this bibliography would have been extremely difficult, if not impossible.

## Cultural Impact, General Introductory, and Miscellaneous References

This category is the major source of anthropological publications; it includes brief summaries or comments appearing in books and periodicals, such as magazines and miscellaneous reports.

- Adams, L.E. (1972), "American involvement in perspective," pp. 80-96, In: *National Security and International Trusteeship in the Pacific*, (W.R. Louis, ed.), Naval Institute Press, Annapolis, MD (93, 94).
- Alcalay, G.H. (1980), "The aftermath of Bikini," *The Ecologist* 10(10): 346-351.
- Alcalay, G.H. (1981), "A tale of two islands: Bikini and Enewetak," *The Ecologist* 11(5): 222-227.
- Alcalay, G.H. (1984), "Maelstrom in the Marshall Islands: The social impact of nuclear weapons testing," pp. 25-36, In: *Micronesia as Strategic Colony. The Impact of U. S. Policy on Micronesian Health and Culture*, (C. Lutz, ed.), Cultural Survival Inc., Cambridge, MA (references in bibliography pp. 105-109).
- Alexander, W.J. (1984), "Missiles, the military, and the Marshalls," pp. 7-24, In: *Micronesia as Strategic Colony. The Impact of U. S. Policy on Micronesian Health and Culture*, (C. Lutz, ed.), Cultural Survival Inc., Cambridge, MA (references in bibliography pp. 105-109).
- Anonymous (1946), "Atom bomb island: Navy moves natives from Bikini, target of Operation CROSSROADS," *Life* 20(12): 105-109.
- Anonymous (1973), "Peace not PACE in Enewetak," *Pacific Islands Monthly* 44(7): 7, 121.
- Anonymous (1979), "Bikini-Enewetak," *Pacific Islands Monthly* 50(8): 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, (reprint from *Bull. Atomic Scientists*, 1979).
- Appleton, T. (1982), "A trust betrayed," *Review (Fiji)* 3(9): 11-17, (reproduced from *New Zealand Monthly Review*, August 1982), (Source: G.W. Fry and R. Mauricio, 1987, page 42).
- Barnett, H.G. (1956), *Anthropology in Administration*, Row, Peterson, Evanston, IL. viii. 196 pp. (34, 99, 100, 128, 150-154).
- Barry, H.J., III (1976), Chp. 5, "The Marshall Islands," pp. 44-57, In: *Oceania and Beyond. Essays on the Pacific Since 1945*, (F.P. King, ed.), Greenwood Press, Westport, CT, (44-51, 50-52).
- Berkhouse, L.E., et al. (1983), "Operation SANDSTONE: 1948," *Kaman Tempo, Defense Nuclear Agency Report* KT-82-026(R), (DNA 6033F), 200 pp.
- Berkhouse, L.E., et al. (1984), "Operation CROSSROADS - 1946," *Kaman Tempo, Defense Nuclear Agency Report* KT-83-006(R), (DNA 6032F), 545 pp.

- Bradley, D. (1983), *No Place to Hide 1946/1984*, (rev. edition), University Press of New England, Hanover, NH, xxiv, 217 pp.
- Bunge, F.M., and M.W. Cooke, (eds.) (1984), *Oceania: A Regional Study*, (2nd edition), *United States Department of Army, Area Handbook Series DA pam 550-94*, xv, 569 pp. (312, 313, 333, 335, 336, 493).
- Cameron, J. (1970), "23 nuclear explosions later," *New York Times Magazine/Part 1*, 119(40,944): 27, 44, 46, 48, 50, (1 March 1970 Sec. 6).
- Chambers, A. (1971), "A study of the relocation of two Marshallese atoll communities," *Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers* 44: 30-47.
- Clusen, R.C. (1980), Letter from Assistant Secretary for Environment, United States Department of Energy, to J. J. Joseph, Undersecretary for the Interior, in regard to resettlement of the Bikini people on Eneu Island, dated May 1980, (Source: J.N. Stannard, 1988, page 1042).
- Congress of Micronesia (1974), Report on compensation, Special Joint Committee Concerning Rongelap and Utirik Atolls, Saipan, 36 pp., (Source: H.J. Barry, III, 1976, page 57).
- Carucci, L.M. (1980), *The Renewal of Life: A Ritual Encounter in the Marshall Islands*, Dissertation, University of Chicago, Chicago, IL, 542 pp.
- Carucci, L.M. (1989), "The source of the force in Marshallese cosmology," pp. 73-96, In: *The Pacific Theater: Island Representations of World War II*, (L. Lindstrom and G. White, eds.), University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu, HI.
- DeSmith, S.A. (1970), *Microstates and Micronesia*, New York University Press, New York, NY, ix, 193 pp. (73, 135, 178, 156).
- Drucker, P. (1950). "The ex-Bikini occupants of Kili Island," Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, typescript, Unpublished report to the High Commissioner of the United States Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 67 pp., (Source: R.C. Kiste 1974, page 203).
- Ellis, W.S. (1986), "A way of life lost: BIKINI," *National Geographic* 169(6):pp. 813-834.
- Firth, S. (1987), *Nuclear Playground*, University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu, HI, xii, 176 pp. (viii-xiii, 1-69).
- Fry, G.W., and R. Mauricio (1987), *Pacific Basin and Oceania*, World Bibliographical Series, Vol. 70, CLIO Press, Oxford, England, xxxvi, 468 pp., 1 map.
- Gale, R.W. (1973), "Our radioactive wards. No one warned the Micronesians," *The Nations* 216(6): 166-169.
- Gale, R.W. (1974), "Return to Bikini?," *The Progressive* 38(1): 12-13.
- Gale, R.W. (1979), *The Americanization of Micronesia: A Study of the Consolidation of U. S. Rule in the Pacific*, University Press of America, Washington, D.C. xii, 333 pp. (8, 9, 65, 58, 72, 78, 79, 83, 85, 100, 101, 148, 157, 299).

- Heine, C. (1974), *Micronesia at the Crossroads: A Reappraisal of the Micronesian Political Dilemma*, East-West Center Book, University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu, HI, xvi, 210 pp. (19, 23).
- Hills, H. (1981), "What went wrong: (Micronesia - our sacred trust)," *Center Magazine* 13(5): 21-34, (23).
- Hines, N.O. (1962), *Proving Ground: An Account of the Radiobiological Studies in the Pacific, 1946-1961*, University of Washington Press, Seattle, WA, xvii, 366 pp.
- Holmes and Narver, (nd), Report of repatriation of the Rongelap people for the United States Atomic Energy Commission, Albuquerque Operations Office, Albuquerque, NM, Holmes and Narver, Inc., Anaheim, CA, (Source: N.O. Hines, 1962, page 348).
- Hunter, C.W. (1972), "The Marshall Islands," pp. 133-140, In: *National Security and International Trusteeship in the Pacific*, (W.R. Lewis, ed.), Naval Institute Press, Annapolis, MD (138).
- Johnson, G. (1979), "Micronesia: America's 'strategic' trust," *Bull. Atomic Scientists* 35(2): 10-15.
- Johnson, G. (1979), "Plea for independent check on radiation," *Pacific Islands Monthly* 50(8): 17.
- Johnson, G. (1980), "Paradise lost," *Bull. Atomic Scientists* 36(10): 24-29.
- Kahn, E.J., Jr. (1966), *A Reporter in Micronesia*, W.W. Norton, New York, NY, 313 pp. (9, 75-78, 80-82, 84, 85, 267).
- Kiste, R.C. (1967), *Changing Patterns of Land Tenure and Social Organization Among the Ex-Bikini Marshallese*, Dissertation, University of Oregon, Eugene, OR, x, 260 pp., 1 map, (Diss. Abstr. 28: 3566-B).
- Kiste, R.C. (1968), *Kili Island: A Study of the Relocation of the Ex-Bikini Marshallese*, Department of Anthropology, University of Oregon, Eugene, OR, 393 pp.
- Kiste, R.C. (1972), "Relocation and technological change in Micronesia," pp. 72-107, In: *Technology and Social Change*, (H.R. Bernard and P.J. Pelo, eds.), Macmillan, New York, NY.
- Kiste, R.C. (1974), *The Bikinians: A Study in Forced Migration*, The Kiste and Ogan Social Change Series in Anthropology, Cummings Publ. Co, Menlo Park, CA, 212 pp.
- Kiste, R.C. (1974), U. S. Trust Territory correspondence and documents, p. 207, In: *The Bikinians: A Study of Forced Migration*, The Kiste and Ogan Social Change Series in Anthropology, Cummings Publ. Co, Menlo Park, CA.
- Kiste, R.C. (1975), "Eniwetok resettlement project: Opinions concerning the Eniwetok people's reactions to ACE's conclusion that northern islands of Eniwetok Atoll may not be resettled," In: *Environmental Impact Statement: Cleanup, Rehabilitation, Resettlement of Eniwetok Atoll - Marshall Islands*, Vol. IIA of IV, Defense Nuclear Agency, Washington, D.C.

- Kiste, R.C. (1976), Chp. 5, "The people of Enewetak Atoll vs the United States Department of Defense," pp. 61-80, In: *Ethics and Anthropology*, (M.A. Rynkiewich and J.P. Spradley, eds.), John Wiley, New York, NY.
- Kiste, R.C. (1977), "The people of Enewetak: Past and present," *Micronesian Perspective* 1(2): 18-23.
- Kiste, R.C. (1977), "The relocation of the Bikini Marshallese," pp. 80-120, In: *Exiles and Migrants in Oceania*, (M.D. Lieber, ed.), ASAO Monograph Series No. 5, University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu, HI.
- Kiste, R.C. (1985), "Identity and relocation: The Bikini case," *Pacific Viewpoint* 26(1): 116-138, (references included in pp. 327-344; abstract 26(1): 346-347).
- Kiste, R.C. (1987), "History of the people of Enewetak Atoll," pp. 17-25/26, In: *The Natural History of Enewetak Atoll*, Vol. I (D.M. Devaney et al., eds.), United States Department of Energy report DOE/EV/00703-T1-Vol. I, (ERA 13:45731).
- Kiste, R.C., and M. Rynkiewich (1976), "Incest and exogamy: A comparative study of two Marshall Island populations," *J. Polynesian Soc.* 85(2): 209-226.
- Kluge, P.F. (1947), "Operation CROSSROADS," *National Geographic* 91(4): 519-530.
- Laysne, H.W. (1952), "Food for Kili," *Micronesian Monthly* (Micronesia Reporter) 1(5): 4, 9, 18.
- Lutz, C. (ed.) (1984), *Micronesia as Strategic Colony. The Impact of U. S. Policy on Micronesian Health and Culture*, Occasional Papers No. 12, Cultural Survival Inc., Cambridge, MA, 109 pp. (10-12, 25-36).
- MacMillan, H.G. (1947), *Rehabilitation of the Marshallese Natives of Rongerik, Kwajalein. Marshall Islands*, Typescript, (Source: R.C. Kiste, 1974, page 205).
- Markwith, C. (1946), "Farewell to Bikini," *National Geographic* 90(1): 97-116.
- Mason, L.E. (1950), "Cultural adaptation of the Bikini islanders to a new environment," (abstract), *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Academy of Science*, 1949-1950, p. 5.
- Mason, L.E. (1950), "The Bikinians: A transplanted population," *Human Organization* 9(1): 5-15.
- Mason, L.E. (1954), *Relocation of the Bikini Marshallese: A Study in Group Migration*, Dissertation, Yale University, New Haven, CN, 543 pp., (Diss. Abstr, July, August 1970, Section B, 31/01-B, pp. 31-32).
- Mason, L.E. (1957), "Ecological change and culture pattern in the resettlement of Bikini Marshallese," pp. 1-6, In: *Cultural Stability and Cultural Change*, (V.F. Ray, ed.), 1957 Ann. Spring Meeting of the American Ethnological Society Proceedings.
- Mason, L.E. (1958), "Habitat and social change on Kili Island," (abstract), *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Academy of Science*, 1957-1958, pp. 21-22.

- Mason, L.E. (1958), "Kili community in transition," *South Pacific Bull.* 8(2): 32-35, 46.
- Mason, L.E. (1963), "Changing family organization among ex-Bikini Marshallese," *Abstracts of the 10th Pacific Science Congress, 21 August - 6 September, 1961*, Honolulu, Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu, HI, pp. 116-117, (Also: Proc. 10 Pacific Science Congress), (L.D. Tuthill, ed.), p.78).
- Mason, L.E. (1987), "Tenures from subsistence to Star Wars," pp. 3-27, In: *Land Tenure in the Atolls*, (R.G. Crocombe, ed.), Inst. of Pacific Studies, University of South Pacific, Suva, Fiji (3, 4, 19, 20).
- Maxa, R. (1985), "Nuclear nomads," *Washingtonian* 20(June): 123-127, 175-177.
- McHenry, D.F. (1975), *Micronesia: Trust Betrayed. Altruism vs Self Interest in American Foreign Policy*, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, New York, NY, xiii, 260 pp. (58-60).
- Meade, Lt. (J.G.) H.C., U.S.N.R. (1946), *Operation CROSSROADS: Resettlement of Bikini Population*, Report on Administration of Military Government for the Month of March, by the Island Commander, Kwajalein, to Commander, Marianas, mimeo. (Source: R.C. Kiste, 1974, page 205).
- Micronesia Support Committee (nd), *Marshall Islands, A Chronology: 1944-1983*, Micronesia Support Committee, Honolulu, HI, 44 pp., (Source: Pacific Collection, University of Hawaii Library, Honolulu, HI).
- Miller, R.L. (1986), *Under the Cloud: The Decades of Nuclear Testing*, The Free Press, New York, NY, xii, 547 pp. (76-80, 113, 115-117, 188-194).
- Moll, K.L. (1971), "Operation Crossroads," *Air Force Magazine* 54(7): 62-69.
- Norwood, W. (1969), "Report to the people of Ujelang," Trust Territory of the Pacific, Saipan, Marianas Islands, (Source: C. Lutz, ed. 1984, page 107).
- Perry, J. (1968), "Fourteen years after the fall," *Micronesian Reporter* 16(4):12-15.
- Perry, J. (1968), "Micronesia's unloved islands - Ujelang," *Micronesian Reporter* 16(3): 25-30.
- Pincus, W. (1975), "Bikini and Eniwetok: Repaying old debts," *The New Republic* 172(20): 11-14.
- Price, W. (1966), *America's Paradise Lost*, John Day, New York, NY, 240 pp. (33, 39, 51-55, 100).
- Reagan, R. (1986), United States relations with the northern Mariana Islands, Micronesia, and the Marshall Islands: Proclamation 5564, November 3, 1986: Placing into full force and effect the covenant with the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands and the compacts of free association with the Federated States of Micronesia and the Republic of the Marshall Islands. Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents 22(45): 1522-1524.



- Riesenberg, S.H. (1954), "Community development project at Kili," *Micronesian Monthly* (Micronesian Reporter) 3(8): 19-20.
- Riesenberg, S.H. (1954), "Modern atomic exiles," *Micronesian Monthly* (Micronesian Reporter) 3(3): 21-23.
- Riesenberg, S.H. (1954), Report on visit to Kili. Unpublished report to High Commission of the U. S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Source: R.C. Kiste, 1974, page 206).
- Ronck, R. (1978), "Bikini: Nothing to lose," *The New Pacific Magazine* (November/December), (Source: C. Lutz, ed., 1984, page 107).
- Salaiff, S. (1978), "The Lucky Dragon," *Bull. Atomic Scientists* 34(5): 21-23.
- Shinn, R.S. (1985), Chp. 3, "Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands," pp. 295-347, In: *Oceania: A Regional Study*, (F.M. Bunge and M.W. Cooke, eds.), United States Department of Army, Area Handbook Series DA pam. 550-94, (312, 313, 333, 335, 336).
- Shurcliff, W.A. (1947), *Bombs at Bikini. The Official Report of Operation CROSSROADS*, William H. Wise, New York, NY i., 212 pp. (UF 890 U56 1947).
- Sitwatibau, S. and B.D. Williams (1982), A call to a new exodus: An anti-nuclear primer for Pacific people., Lotu Pasifika Productions, Suva, Fiji, 95 pp., bibliography, 2 maps, (Source: G.W. Fry and R. Mauricio, 1987, page 45).
- Spoehr, A. (1946). "Atom bombs and atolls: What Bikini is like and how its natives live," *Chicago Natural History Museum Bull.* 7(7/8): 1-2.
- Stannard, J.N. (1988) *Radioactivity and Health: A History*, United States Department of Energy, Washington, D.C., report DOE/R1/01830-759, xlvii, 1963 pp. (873-879, 883, 888-928, 1027, 1064), (ERA 14:13641).
- Takeuchi, F. (1978), "Enewetak: A nuclear legacy," *Glimpses of Micronesia and Western Pacific* 20(3): 32-37.
- Tate, M. and D.M. Hull (1964), "Effects of nuclear explosions on Pacific islanders," *Pacific Historical Review* 33(4): 379-393.
- Titus, A.C. (1986), *Bombs in the Backyard: Atomic Testing and American Politics*, University of Nevada Press, Reno, NV, xiv, 214 pp. (26, 36-54, 106-107, 140).
- Tobin, J.E. (1953), "The Bikini people, past and present," *United States Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands*, Majuro, Marshall Islands, iii, 57 pp., mimeo, (Source: Pacific Collection, University of Hawaii Library, Honolulu, HI).
- Tobin, J.E. (1954), Kili journal: August 28 to September 18, 1954. Report of the district anthropologist, Marshall Islands District, Majuro, Marshall Islands, September 21, 1954, (Source: N.O. Hines, 1962, page 350).
- Tobin, J.E. (1955), Special field study of Ujelang Atoll (February 17 - March 29, 1955), Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, April 4, (Source: C. Lutz, ed., 1984, page 108).

- Tobin, J.E. (1958), "Land Tenure in the Marshall Islands," pp. 1-76. In: *Land Tenure Patterns in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands*, Vol 1, Handbook Series, Office of the Staff Anthropologist, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Guam, M.I. (15,16).
- Tobin, J.E. (1957), Memorandum to Dr. Edward E. Held, Chief of Party, Bikini Survey of 1967, Subject: Preliminary report of above survey, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Majuro, Marshall Islands, 15 pp. mimeo.
- Tobin, J.E. (1967), *The Resettlement of the Enewetak People: A Study of a Displaced Community in the Marshall Islands*, Dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, CA, 281 pp. (Diss. Abstr. 28: 3982-B).
- Tobin, J.E. (1967), "Report on Bikini Atoll," *Pacific Islands Monthly* 41(5): 44-46.
- Tobin, J.E. (1970), "There's no place like home - even after a nuclear blasting," *Pacific Islands Monthly* 40(5): 44-46.
- Tobin, J.E. (1973), *The Enewetak Atoll People*, special report for the radiological survey of 1972-1973, U.S. AEC, February, (Source: C. Lutz, ed., 1984, page 108).
- Trumbull, R. (1977), Chp. 14, "The rusted trust," pp. 251-265, In: *Tin Roofs and Palm Trees: A Report on the New South Seas*, University of Washington Press, Seattle, WA.
- Trumbull, R. (1982), "An island people still exiled by nuclear age: Natives of Bikini want only to return to their Pacific paradise. But contamination from U. S. atomic tests puts their dream out of reach," *U.S. News and World Report* 93(16): 48-50.
- United States Department of State (1968), "United States announces plans to permit Bikinians to return to home atoll," *Department of State Bulletin* 59(1525): 304.
- Van Cleave, R.G. (1974), *The Office of Territorial Affairs*, Praeger, NY, xi, 226 pp. (22, 174).
- Van Dyke, J., K.R. Smith, and S. Siwatibau (1984), "Nuclear activities and the Pacific Islanders," *J. Pacific Studies* 10: 1-36.
- Weisgall, J.M. (1980), "The nuclear nomads of Bikini Atoll," *Foreign Policy* 39(summer): 74-98.
- Weisgall, J.M. (1981), Communication from Mr. Weisgall, on behalf of the people of Bikini, concerning the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, March 30, 1981, U.N. Trusteeship Council Document, T/COM. 10/L. 301, (81-09838), (Source: G. Alcalay, 1981, page 227).
- Weisgall, J.M. (1985), "Micronesia and the nuclear Pacific since Hiroshima," *SAIS Review* 5(2): 41-55.
- Wollaston, N. (1968), "Return to Bikini," *Saturday Evening Post* 241(23): 5055

World Council of Churches (1983), "Marshall Islands: 37 years after," *World Council of Churches*, Geneva, Commission of the Churches on International Affairs No. 5, 45pp., 2 maps, (Source: G.W. Fry and R. Mauricia, 1987, page 44).

## Congressional Reports

A major source of information on the Pacific Proving Ground; later reports are more informative than early reports.

Appropriations Committee (House) (1970), "Bikini Atoll problems," pp. 605-607. In: *Department of Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1971*, Part 1, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/971/pt.1, (CIS H181-12.6)

Appropriations Committee (House) (1975), "Payment to people of Bikini Atoll," pp. 887-891, In: *Department of Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1976*, Part 3, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/976/pt.3, (CIS/MF/13, H181-45.6).

Appropriations Committee (House) (1975), (Witness; discussion; agreements concerning use of Bikini and Enewetak Atoll; rehabilitation), pp. 833-866. In: *Construction Appropriations for 1976*, Part 2, Y4.Ap6/1:M59/6/976/pt.2, (CIS/MF/14, H181-86.7).

Appropriations Committee (House) (1976), (Witness; discussion; nuclear detonations at Enewetak Atoll; agreements; Enewetak rehabilitation; booklet: *Radiological Conditions at Enewetak Atoll and Protection of Future Residents*), pp. 33-197, In: *Military Construction Appropriations for 1977*, Part 3, Y4.Ap6/1:M59/6/977/pt.3, (CIS/MF/8, H181-62.2), (entire section titled: "Defense Nuclear Agency, Cleanup of Enewetak Atoll").

Appropriations Committee (House) (1977), (Witness; discussion; radiological survey; Enewetak rehabilitation), pp. 1072, 1094, 1096-1111, 1155-1164, In: *Supplemental Appropriations for FY77*, Part 3, Y4.Ap6/1:Ap6/2/977-2/pt.3, (CIS/MF/17, H181-13.12).

Appropriations Committee (House) (1977), (Witness; discussion; detonations at Enewetak Atoll; Enewetak resettlement; Noshkin, V.E. et al., 1976, "Plutonium radionuclides in the groundwaters at Enewetak Atoll," In: *Transuranium Nuclides in the Environment*, publication, International Atomic Energy Agency, STI/Pu3/410, reprint), pp. 258-370, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1978*, Part 4, Y4.Ap6/1: In8/6/978/ pt.4, (CIS/MF 14, H181-61.5).

Appropriations Committee (House) (1977), (Letter from Andrus, Cecil D., Secretary of the Department of Interior; a bill to provide for the relief of certain residents of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands; Rongelap and Utirik), pp. 426-432. In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1978*, Part 4, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/978/pt.4, (CIS/MF/14, H181-61.6).

Appropriations Committee (House) (1978), "Enewetak Atoll Cleanup; Problems at Bikini Island;" (discussion), pp. 534-545, In: *Military Construction Appropriations for 1979*, Part 4, Y4.Ap6/1:M59/6/979/pt.4, (CIS/MF 11, H181-81.5).

Appropriations Committee (House) (1978), (Witness; discussion; Bikini and Enewetak rehabilitation), pp. 1156, 1160-1205, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1979*, Part 5, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/979/pt.5, (CIS/MF/18, H181-69.4).

Appropriations Committee (House) (1978), (Witness; discussion; radiological survey; rehabilitation; Rongelap and Utirik compensation), pp. 977, 986-987, 1008-1012, 1048-1058, In: *Second Supplementary Appropriation Bill, 1978, Part 3*, Y4.Ap6/1:Ap6/2/978-2/pt.3, (CIS/MF/14, H181-93.24).

Appropriations Committee (House) (1979), (Witness; discussion; Bikini resettlement; Enewetak rehabilitation; radiological survey), pp. 2-4, 6-7, 8-35, 68, 85-105, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1980, Part 7*, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/980/pt.7, (CIS/MF/14, H181-80.1).

Appropriations Committee (House) (1980), (Witness; discussion; Enewetak and Bikini rehabilitation and resettlement; radiation health; booklet: *The Enewetak Atoll Today*), pp. 513-522, 530-778, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1981, Part 8*, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/981/pt.8, (CIS/MF/15, H181-82.8; 82.9).

Appropriations Committee (House) (1981), (Witness; discussion; Enewetak and Bikini rehabilitation and resettlement; health care; radiation health), In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1982, Part 12*, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/982/pt. 12, (CIS/MF/15, H181-85.12).

Appropriations Committee (House) (1982), (Witness; discussion; Enewetak and Bikini resettlement; Compact of Free Association), pp. 1378-1450, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1983, Part 3*, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/983/pt.8, (CIS/MF/17, H181-90.20).

Appropriations Committee (House) (1983), (Witness; discussion; Enewetak and Bikini resettlement; Compact of Free Association; health care), pp. 1317-1374, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1984, Part 11*, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/984/pt. 11, (CIS/MF/17, H181-94.11).

Appropriations Committee (House) (1983), (Witness; discussion; Enewetak resettlement), pp. 1375-1376, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1984, Part 11*, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/984/pt. 11, (CIS/MF/17, H181-94.12).

Appropriations Committee (House) (1984), (Witness; discussion; Bikini rehabilitation; Bikini Atoll Rehabilitation Committee, BARC), pp. 324-367, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1985, Part 11*, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/985/pt. 11, (CIS/MF/13, H181-95.11).

Appropriations Committee (House) (1984), (Witness; discussion; Enewetak resettlement and rehabilitation), pp. 368-387, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1985, Part 11*, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/985/pt. 11, (CIS/MF/13, H181-95.12).

Appropriations Committee (House) (1985), (Witness; discussion; Bikini resettlement and rehabilitation; memorandum of agreement), pp. 1243-1264, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1986, Part 10*, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/986/pt. 10, (CIS/MF/16, H181-84.16).

- Appropriations Committee (House) (1985), (Witness; discussion; Enewetak resettlement; Compact of Free Association; claims), pp. 1264-1283, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1986*, Part 10, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/986/pt. 10, (CIS/MF/16, H181-84.17).
- Appropriations Committee (House) (1986), (Witness; discussion; Bikini Atoll; Bikini resettlement and rehabilitation; BARC), pp. 1074-1096, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1987*, Part 10, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/987/pt. 10, (CIS/MF/17, H181-78.16).
- Appropriations Committee (House) (1986), (Witness; discussion; Enewetak Atoll; trust fund; Compact of Free Association), pp. 1097-1110, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1987*, Part 10, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/987/pt. 10, (CIS/MF/17, H181-78.17).
- Appropriations Committee (House) (1987), (Witness; discussion; Bikini Atoll; Bikini resettlement and rehabilitation), pp. 1137-1175, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1988*, Part 9, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/988/pt. 9 (CIS/MF/15, H181-76.17).
- Appropriations Committee (House) (1987), (Witness; discussion; Enewetak Atoll; Enewetak rehabilitation), pp. 1176-1188, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1988*, Part 9, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/988/pt. 9 (CIS/MF/15, H181-76.18).
- Appropriations Committee (House) (1988), (Witness; discussion; Bikini Atoll; compensation; Compact of Free Association), pp. 1166-1186, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1989*, Part 9, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/989/pt. 9, (CIS/MF/15, H181-39.17, 39.18).
- Appropriations Committee (House) (1988), (Witness; discussion; Enewetak Atoll), pp. 1186-1200, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1989*, Part 9, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/989/pt. 9, (CIS/MF/15, H181-39.18).
- Appropriations Committee (House) (1988), (Witness, discussion; Rongelap Atoll; reassessment project), pp. 1200-1220, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1989*, Part 9, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/989/pt. 9, (CIS/MF/15, H181-39.19).
- Appropriations Committee (House) (1989), (Witness; discussion; safety and habitability of Rongelap Atoll; Bikini), pp. 1191-1227, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1990*, Part 9, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/990/pt. 9, (CIS/MF/15, H181-47.18).
- Appropriations Committee (Senate) (1975), (Enewetak rehabilitation; discussion), pp. 51-53, In: *Military Construction Authorization, FY76*, Y4.Ap6/2:M59/E/976. (CIS/MF/6, S181-53.2).
- Appropriations Committee (Senate) (1975), (Witness; Bikini ex-gratia payment; Enewetak rehabilitation), pp. 265, 270, 273, 278-285, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for FY76*, Part 3, Y4.Ap6/2:In8/976/pt. 3, (CIS/MF/13, S181-37.11).

- Appropriations Committee (Senate) (1975), Budget Increase for Fiscal Year 1976 for the Department of the Interior, Communication from the President of the United States, S. Doc. 94690, 2 pp., Y4.Ap6/2:13102-2, (CIS/MF/3, S180-78), (concerns Bikini).
- Appropriations Committee (Senate) (1976), (Witness; Enewetak rehabilitation; nuclear detonations at Enewetak; agreements), pp. 42-44, 62, 65-67, 73-144, In: *Military Construction Appropriations, FY77*, Y4.Ap6/2:M59/3/977, (CIS/MF/5, S181-34.3)
- Appropriations Committee (Senate) (1977), (Letter from Fred M. Zeder, Director, Territorial Affairs; Bikini relocation; Enewetak rehabilitation; radiological survey; discussion), pp. 1089-1101, 1124-1138, In: *Supplemental Appropriations, FY77*, Y4.Ap6/2/Ap6/2/977, (CIS/MF/15, S181-26.33).
- Appropriations Committee (Senate) (1978), (Witness; Enewetak and Bikini rehabilitation; community projects; Rongelap and Utirik compensation), pp. 719, 728-729, 735-736, 738, 741, 743, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations, FY79, Part 2*, Y4.Ap6/2:In8/979/pt. 2, (CIS/MF/13, S181-3.6).
- Appropriations Committee (Senate) (1980), (Witness; discussion; Bikini; Enewetak resettlement and rehabilitation; radiation health; Rongelap and Utirik radiation exposure), pp. 434-499, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations, FY81, Part 2*, Y4.Ap6/2:In8/981/pt. 2, (CIS/MF/14, S181-15.10).
- Armed Services Committee (House) (1974), (Witness; Enewetak rehabilitation), pp. 97-98, *Military Construction Authorization, FY75*, Y4.Ar5/2a:973-74/54, (CIS/MF/9, H201-34.1).
- Armed Services Committee (House) (1975), (Witness; discussion; Enewetak; nuclear detonations at Enewetak), pp. 104-172, In: *Hearings on H.R. 5210, to Authorize Certain Construction at Military Installations, and for Other Purposes*, Y4.Ar5/2a:975-76/11, (CIS/MF/9, H201-32.2).
- Armed Services Committee (Senate) (1975), (Witness; discussion; Enewetak rehabilitation), pp. 51-53, 71, In: *Military Construction Authorization, FY75*, Y4.Ar5/3:C76/9/976, (CIS/MF/7, S201-19.1).
- Armed Services Committee (Senate) (1975), (Enewetak cleanup; rehabilitation and resettlement program), pp. 399-423, In: *Military Construction Authorization, FY76*, Y4.Ar5/3:C76/9/976, (CIS/MF/7, S201-19.5).
- Bender, M.A., and A.B. Brill (1980), "Assessment of radiation health effects in resettlement of Enewetak Atoll," pp. 728-767, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1981, Part 8*, Appropriations Committee (House), Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/981/pt. 8, (CIS/MF/13).
- Bender, M.A., and A.B. Brill (1980), "Radiation health effects estimates for Bikini Atoll residents," pp. 768-773, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1981, Part 8*, Appropriations Committee (House), Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/981/pt. 8, (CIS/MF/13).

- Bender, M.A., and A.B. Brill (1981), "Reevaluation of assessment of radiation health effects of the resettlement of Enewetak Atoll," pp. 643-648, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1982, Part 12*, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/982/pt. 12, (CIS/MF/15, H181-85.14).
- Conard, R.A. (1959), "Medical status of Rongelap people 5 years after exposure to fallout radiation," pp. 430-432, In: *Biological and Environmental Effects of Nuclear War*, Hearings before the Special Subcommittee on Radiation, Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, 86th Congress, 1st Session, Vol. 1, Y4.At7/2:W:9 (NSA 14:11476).
- Energy and Natural Resources Committee (Senate) (1977), (Bikini, Rongelap and Utirik compensation), pp. 8, 12, 15-17, In: *Omnibus Territories Bill*, S. Rept. 95-322, Y13168-6, (CIS/MF/3, S313-19).
- Energy and Natural Resources Committee (Senate) (1977), (Witness; discussion: Enewetak rehabilitation; compensation; Rongelap and Utirik medical health), pp. 28-29, 73-75, 121-136, 148-156, 171-193, 202-204, In: *Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands - Appropriations*, Y4.En2:95-68, (CIS/MF/5, S311-38.1).
- Energy and Natural Resources Committee (Senate) (1978), A bill to authorize the appropriation of funds for the rehabilitation and resettlement of Bikini Atoll, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and for other purposes; (discussion), pp. 8-12, 15-18, 21-22, In: *Bikini Atoll and Guam Authorizations*, Y4.En2:95-107.
- Energy and Natural Resources Committee (Senate) (1978), (Witness; Bikini rehabilitation), pp. 2-3, 5, 7-9, In: *Authorizing \$8,868,000 for Agents to the Government of Guam for Construction of Public Facilities*, S. Rept. 95-784, 10 pp. Y13197-3, (CIS/MF/3, S313-10).
- Energy and Natural Resources Committee (Senate) (1979), Appendix II, Bikini relocation report, pp. 243-400, In: *Oversight on Territories and Insular Affairs*, Y4.En2:96-41, (CIS/MF/10, S311-4).
- Energy and Natural Resources Committee (Senate) (1984), To Approve the Compact of Free Association, 98th Congress, 2nd Session on S.J. 286, iv, 1444 pp. Y4.En2:S.hrg. 98-1067, (CIS/MF/17, S311-12).
- General Accounting Office (1979), "Enewetak Atoll--Cleaning Up Nuclear Contamination, May 8, 1979," United States General Accounting Office report: PSDA-79-54, 39 pp., GA 1.13:PSDA/79:54.
- Hamilton, T. (1985), "Preliminary report on the Rongelapese people: Health effects of radiation from nuclear fallout, September 1984," pp. 1080-1090, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1985, Part 10*, Appropriations Committee (House), Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/986/pt. 10, (CIS/MF/16, H181-84.12).
- Interior and Insular Affairs Committee (House) (1962), "Providing for the Settlement of Claims of Certain Residents of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, H. Rept. 2059, 5 pp. Y12432, (Rongelap).



- Interior and Insular Affairs Committee (House) (1963), "Providing for the Settlement of Claims of Certain Residents of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands," H. Rept. 110, 5 pp. Y12540, (Rongelap).
- Interior and Insular Affairs Committee (House) (1975), "Providing for Authorization for an Ex Gratia payment to the People of Bikini Atoll, in the Marshall Islands of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands," H. Rept. 94-187, 4 pp., Y13099-3, (CIS/MF/3, H443-9).
- Interior and Insular Affairs Committee (House) (1975), (Witness; discussion; Bikini and Enewetak compensation), pp. 5-23, In: *To Provide for the Trust Territory Government and for the People of Bikini Atoll*, Y4.In8.14:94-10, (CIS/MF/3, H441-31.1).
- Interior and Insular Affairs Committee (House) (1977), (Witness; Enewetak rehabilitation; Rongelap and Utirik compensation), pp. 3-4, 7-13, In: *Authorizing Certain Appropriations for the Territories of the United States, Amending Certain Acts Relating Thereto, and for Other Purposes*, H. Rept. 95-228, Y13172-3, (CIS/MF/3, H443-7).
- Interior and Insular Affairs Committee (House) (1983), (Enewetak, Rongelap, Utirik and Bikini health care programs), pp. 3, 8-9, In: *Authorizing \$15,500,000 for Capital Improvement Projects on Guam*, H. Rept. 98-174, 16 pp., Y1.1/8:98-174, (CIS/MF/3, H443-26).
- Interior and Insular Affairs Committee (House) (1983), (Witness; discussion; Enewetak and Bikini rehabilitation; health care), pp. 2, 39-41, 44, 45-49, 51-55, 123-135, In: *Health Care Systems of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands*, Y4.In8/14:98-9, (CIS/MF/6, H441-12.2).
- Interior and Insular Affairs Committee (House) (1984), (Witness; discussion), "Compact of Free Association: Compensation for Victims of United States Nuclear Testing in the Marshall Islands," *Hearings before the Subcommittee on Public Lands and National Parks*, Serial No. 98-56, Part II, iv, 361 pp. Y4.In8/14:98-56/pt. 2, (CIS/MF/6, H441-28).
- Interior and Insular Affairs Committee (House) (1984), (Transfer from Department of Energy to Department of Interior funding of Marshall Islands health care plan for residents affected by U. S. nuclear weapons testing fallout), pp. 5-6, In: *Redesignating the Saint Croix Island National Monument in the State of Maine as the "Saint Croix Island International Historic Site"*, H. Rept. 98-720, Y1.1/8:98-720, (CIS/MF/3, H443-23).
- Interior and Insular Affairs Committee (House) (1985), (Witness; discussion; Compact of Free Association; Bikini rehabilitation and resettlement; Enewetak and Rongelap resettlement; radiation health), pp. 4-45, 49-51, 91-92, 97-103, In: *Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands Budget Request for FY86*, Y4.In8/14:99-8, (CIS/MF/4, H441-13.2).
- Interior and Insular Affairs Committee (House) (1986), (Witness; discussion; Bikini, Enewetak and Rongelap; health care; Compact of Free Association; Bikini rehabilitation and resettlement), pp. 4-5, 10-11, 15, 25-26, 49-50, 55-59, 79-100, 114-117, 122, 135, 137, In: *Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands Budget Request for FY87*, Y4.In8/14:99-36, (CIS/MF/4, H441-15.11)

- Interior and Insular Affairs Committee (Senate) (1964), "Providing for the Settlement of Claims of Certain Residents of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands:" Accompanies H.R. 1988, S. Rept. 1257, 6 pp., Y12616-3, (Rongelap).
- Interior and Insular Affairs Committee (Senate) (1974), Authorizing the Appropriations of Sums Necessary to Rehabilitate Enewetak Atoll, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, S. Report 93-1167, 4 pp., Y13057-8, (CIS/MF/3, S443-54).
- Interior and Insular Affairs Committee (Senate) (1975), Providing an Authorization for an Ex Gratia Payment to the People of Bikini Atoll, in the Marshall Islands of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, S. Report 94-165, 3 pp., Y13096-3, (CIS/MF/3, S443-20).
- Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee (House) (1978), (Announced United States nuclear detonations; exposure criteria (R/hr); compensation; Rongelap medical health; Enewetak rehabilitation), pp. 341-367, 440-441, 452-460, In: *Effect of Radiation on Human Health*, Vol. 1: *Health Effects of Ionizing Radiation*, Y4.In8/4:95-179, (CIS/MF/17, H501-64.6).
- Monroe, R.R. (1980), "Radiological cleanup of Enewetak Atoll," pp. 481-493, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Appropriations, FY81, Part 2*, Senate Appropriations Committee, Y4.Ap6/2:In8/981/pt.2, (CIS/MF/14, S181-15.10).
- Seymour, A. (1959), "Fallout in the oceans," pp. 1976-1989, In: *Fallout from Nuclear Weapons Tests*, Hearings before the Special Subcommittee on Radiation, Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, 86th Congress, 1st Session, Vol. 3, Y4.At7/2:F19/3, (NSA 14:9302).
- Subcommittee on Energy Conservation and Supply (Senate) (1983), (Witness; discussion; radiation exposure health care), pp. 144-146, 150-151, In: *1983 Omnibus Territories*, Y4.En2:S. hrg. 98-650, (CIS/MF/7, S34-18).
- Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Organizations, Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs and Subcommittee on International Operations (House) (1985), (Witness; discussion; compensation; rehabilitation and resettlement; radiation health; Bikini, Enewetak and Rongelap), pp. 72, 76, 80-83, 456-465, 534-540, 566-570, 852-861, 863-866, In: *Approving the Compact of Free Association Between the United States, the Marshall Islands, and the Federated States of Micronesia*, Y4.F76/1:C73/15, (CIS/MF/11, H381-22).
- Subcommittee on Public Lands and National Parks (House) (1984), (Witness; discussion; Bikini and Enewetak rehabilitation and resettlement; Compact of Free Association; Rongelap), pp. 6, 22, 47-71, 77, 96, 109-111, 118, 120-142, 147-148, 164-165, 176-178, In: *Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands Budget Request for Fiscal Year 1985*, Y4.In8/14:98-24, (CIS/MF/4, H441-10.1).
- Subcommittee on Insular and International Affairs (House) (1987), (Witness; discussion; Bikini compensation; Marshall Islands health care), pp. 271-302, 422-429, In: *Implementation of the Compact of Free Association Act in the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia*, Y4.In8/14:100-86, (CIS/MF/7, H441-27.8).

Territorial and Insular Affairs Committee (House) (1974), *Rehabilitation of Enewetak Atoll*, iv, 27 pp., Y4.In8/14:93-68, (CIS/MF/3, H441-11).

United States Congress (1987), Section 177 agreement, In: *Joint Resolution. To Approve the "Compact of Free Association," and for Other Purposes*, United States Statutes at Large, 99th Congress, Public Law 99-239 - Jan. 14, 1986, 99(2): 1781-1787,

Annual Report of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands

(S1.70/7)

These reports are a minor source of information. They are mostly population data and trust fund data with some general comments.

Department of the Navy (1948), *1st Annual Report*, (41,77).

Department of the Navy (1949), *2nd Annual Report* (44, appendix III).

Department of the Navy (1950), *3rd Annual Report* (65).

Department of the Navy (1951), *4th Annual Report* (49, 80).

Department of the Interior (1952), *5th Annual Report* (68).

Department of the Interior (1953), *6th Annual Report* (none).

Department of State (1954), *7th Annual Report* (2, 116).

Department of State (1955), *8th Annual Report* (3, 58, 59, 132).

Department of State (1956), *9th Annual Report* (3, 124, 125, 129, 136).

Department of State (1957) *10th Annual Report* (3, 4, 57, 114, 121, 122, 130, 131, 134-140, Appendix).

Department of State (1958), *11th Annual Report* (4, 63, 134, 135, 142, 159).

Department of State (1959), *12th Annual Report* (6, 144, 153, 185).

Department of State (1960), *13th Annual Report* (6, 179).

Department of State (1961), *14th Annual Report* (5, 6, 137, 166).

Department of State (1962), *15th Annual Report* (3, 192).

Department of State (1963), *16th Annual Report* (6, 126, 188).

Department of State (1964), *17th Annual Report* (6, 136, 137, 200)

Department of State (1965), *18th Annual Report* (6, 144, 228).

Department of State (1966), *19th Annual Report* (5, 7, 8, 146, 147, 234, 235, 276, 277).

Department of State (1967), *20th Annual Report* (5, 132, 182, 183, 226).

Department of State (1968), *21st Annual Report* (4, 166, 167, 211).

Department of State (1969), *22nd Annual Report* (4, 5, 90, 121, 129, 139, 172, 173, 217).

Department of State (1970), *23rd Annual Report* (4, 5, 8, 190, 191, 240).

Department of State (1971), *24th Annual Report* (4, 5, 214, 215, 266).

Department of State (1972), *25th Annual Report* (5, 11, 105, 106, 213, 268).

Department of State (1973), *26th Annual Report* (4, 5, 157, 259).

Department of State (1974), *27th Annual Report* (3, 142).

Department of State (1975), *28th Annual Report* (3, 4, 113, 186).

Department of State (1976), *29th Annual Report* (3-5, 126, 200).

Department of State (1977), *30th Annual Report* (3, 4, 6, 60, 131, 132, 146, 2[appendix], 27[appendix]).

Department of State (1978), *31st Annual Report* (4, 10, 11, 142, 143, 2[appendix]).

Department of State (1979), *32nd Annual Report* (120, 121, 2[appendix], 37[appendix]).

Department of State (1980), *33rd Annual Report* (19, 123, 124, 3[appendix]).

Department of State (1981), *34th Annual Report* (194, 195, 19[appendix], 20[appendix]).

Department of State (1982), *35th Annual Report* (none).

Department of State (1983), *36th Annual Report*, (187, 188, 95[appendix], 99[appendix], 100[appendix]).

Department of State (1984), *37th Annual Report* (17, 127, 128, 217, 218, 4[appendix], 57[appendix], 58[appendix], 63[appendix], 66[appendix], 72[appendix]).

Department of State (1985), *38th Annual Report* (19, 234, 235, 61[appendix], 63[appendix], 73[appendix], 84[appendix], 86[appendix]).

Department of State (1986), *39th Annual Report* (12, 13, 495[appendix], 497[appendix], 519[appendix]).

## Radiation Ecology and Related Subjects

The reports in this section are primarily reports from national laboratories and other government-supported research efforts. Basic ecological studies and general summaries are included.

- Applied Fisheries Laboratory (1953), *Radiobiological Studies at Eniwetok Atoll Before and Following the MIKE Shot of the November 1952 Testing Program*, Laboratory of Radiation Ecology, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, WT616 (JWFL-33).
- Atkinson, M.J. (1987), "Oceanography of Enewetak Atoll," pp. 57-70, In: *The Natural History of Enewetak Atoll*, Vol. I, (D.M. Devaney et al., eds.), United States Department of Energy report DOE/EV/00703-T1-Vol.I, (ERA 13:5734).
- Atkinson, M., S.V. Smith, and E.D. Stroup (1981), "Circulation in Enewetak Atoll lagoon," *Limnology and Oceanography* 26(6): 1074-1083.
- Bair, W.J., J.W. Healy, and B.W. Wachhloz (1979), *The Enewetak Atoll Today*, United States Department of Energy report (Also: pp. 534-560, In: *Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for 1981*, Hearings before a Subcommittee on Appropriations, House of Representatives, 96th Congress, 2nd Session, Part 8, Y4.Ap6/1:In8/6/981/pt.8), (In English and Marshallese).
- Bair, W.J., J.W. Healy, and B.W. Wachholz (1980), *The Meaning of Radiation at Bikini Atoll*, United States Department of Energy, Washington, D.C., report DOE/TIC-11222, 34 pp., (In English and Marshallese).
- Bair, W.J., J.W. Healy, and B.W. Wachholz (1982), *The Meaning of Radiation for Those Atolls in the Northern Part of the Marshall Islands that were Surveyed in 1978*, United States Department of Energy report DOE/NBM-1052, 63 pp., (In English and Marshallese).
- Bair, W.J., et al. (1977), Letter to James L. Liverman, Assistant Administrator for Environment and Safety, United States ERDA, on possible cleanup of Eniwetok Atoll, dated August 17, 1977, (Source: J.N. Stannard, 1988, page 1042).
- Barnes, M.G., J.J. Giacomini, and H.N. Friesen (1979), "Some statistical aspects of the cleanup of Enewetak Atoll," pp. 296-324, In: *DOE Statistical Symposium*, Albuquerque, New Mexico, 1 November 1978, Desert Research Institute, Las Vegas, Nevada, United States Department of Energy report CONF-781108-, (ERA 5:12506).
- Bastian, R.K., and W.B. Jackson (1976), "137-Cs and 60-Co in a terrestrial community at Eniwetok," pp.314-320, In: *Radioecology and Energy Resources*, (C.E. Cushing, Jr., et al., eds.), Halsted Press, New York, NY, (ERA 2:27380).
- Beasley, T.M. (1969), "210-Pb Production by nuclear devices: 1946-1958," *Nature* 224(5219): 573 (Bikini, Enewetak, Rongelap soil).
- Beasley, T.M., and E.E. Held (1971), "Silver-108m in biota and sediments at Bikini and Enewetak Atolls," *Nature* 230(5294): 450-451.

- Beasley, T.M., E.E. Held, and R.A. Conard (1972), "Iron-55 in Rongelap people, fish and soils," *Health Physics* 22(3): 245-250.
- Beck, H.L., B.G. Bennett, and T.F. McCraw (1967), *External Radiation Levels on Bikini Atoll, May 1967*, Health and Safety Laboratory, United States Atomic Energy Commission, New York, NY, report HASL-190, 79 pp., (NAS 23:6217).
- Bennett, B.G. and H.L. Beck (1969), "External Radiation on Bikini Atoll," *Nature* (London) 233: 925-928.
- Berger, A.J. (1987), "Avifauna of Enewetak Atoll," pp. 215-220, In: *The Natural History of Enewetak Atoll*, Vol. I, (D.M. Devaney, et al., eds.), United States Department of Energy report DOE/EV/00703-T1-Vol. I, (ERA 13:45742).
- Berner, L., Jr., et al. (1962), "Field studies of uptake of fission products by marine organisms," *Limnology and Oceanography* (Suppl.): lxxxii-xci.
- Biddulph, O., and R. Cory (nd), *The Relationship Between 45-Ca, Total Calcium and Fission Product Radioactivity in Plants of Portulaca oleracea Growing in Vicinity of Atomic Bomb Test Sites on Eniwetok Atoll*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-31, 20 pp., Y3.At:22, (NSA 6:3159).
- Biddulph, S.F., and O. Biddulph (1952), "A description of tumors of *Ipomea tuba* from the A-bomb test sites on Eniwetok," Section IV. In: *Radiobiological Survey of Bikini, Eniwetok, and Likiep Atolls, July-August 1949*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, UWFL-23(app.), 24 pp., (Also: United States Atomic Energy Commission report AECD-3446[app.]), (NSA 7:2461).
- Bikini Atoll Rehabilitation Committee (1983), Interim report, *Resettlement of Bikini Atoll: Feasibility and Estimated Cost of Meeting the Federal Radiation Protection Standards*, BARC, 1203 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, CA, 61 pp., (Deposited in: Library of Congress, biology libraries of Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory and Brookhaven National Laboratory).
- Bikini Atoll Rehabilitation Committee (1984), Report No. 1, *Resettlement of Bikini Atoll: Feasibility and Estimated Cost of Meeting the Federal Radiation Protection Standards*, BARC, 1203 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, CA, 150 pp., (Deposited in: Library of Congress, biology libraries of Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory and Brookhaven National Laboratory).
- Bikini Atoll Rehabilitation Committee (1985), Report No. 2, FY1985, BARC, 1203 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, CA, 54 pp., (Deposited in: Library of Congress, biology libraries of Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory and Brookhaven National Laboratory).
- Bikini Atoll Rehabilitation Committee (1986), Report No. 3, January 1986. *Mapping: The Larger Islands of Bikini Atoll*, BARC, 1203 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, CA, (Deposited in: Library of Congress, biology libraries of Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory and Brookhaven National Laboratory).
- Bikini Atoll Rehabilitation Committee (1986), Report No. 4, *Status March 31, 1986*, BARC, 1203 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, CA, 320 pp., (Deposited in: Library of Congress, biology libraries of Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory and Brookhaven National Laboratory).

- Bikini Atoll Rehabilitation Committee (1987), Supplementary document No. 1, *Environmental Assessment for Initial Resettlement of Eneu Island, Bikini Atoll*, January 1, 1987, BARC, 1203 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, CA, 239 pp., (Deposited in: Library of Congress, biology libraries of Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory and Brookhaven National Laboratory).
- Bikini Atoll Rehabilitation Committee (1987), Report No. 5, *Status, March 31, 1987*, BARC, 132 pp., 1203 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, CA, (Deposited in: Library of Congress, biology libraries of Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory and Brookhaven National Laboratory).
- Bikini Atoll Rehabilitation Committee (1987), Supplementary document No. 2, July-1987, Interim draft environmental impact statement for the rehabilitation of soil at Bikini Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands, Part 1, 96 pp.; Part 2, 242 pp.; Part 3, 205 pp.; Part 1, Statement, Prepared by Environmental Resources Section, United States Army Corps of Engineers, Part 2, Appendix A, Literature; Appendix C, Marine environmental assessment; Appendix D, Vegetation; Appendix E, Birds of Bikini Atoll; Part 3, Appendix B, Archaeological survey, BARC, 1203 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, CA, (Deposited in: Library of Congress, biology libraries of Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory and Brookhaven National Laboratory).
- Bikini Atoll Rehabilitation Committee (1988), Summary report (Report No. 6), July 22, 1988, 154 pp., BARC, 1203 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, CA, (Deposited in: Library of Congress, biology libraries of Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory and Brookhaven National Laboratory).
- Blinks, L.R. (1952), "Effects of radiation on marine algae," *Journal Cellular Comparative Physiology* 39(Suppl. 2): 11-18.
- Bliss, W. (comp.) (1982), *Enewetak Fact Book* (a resumé of pre-cleanup information), Nevada Operations Office, United States Department of Energy, Las Vegas, NV, report NVO-214, v, 216 pp. (ERA 8:13013).
- Blumberg, B.S., and R.A. Conard (1960), "A note on the vegetation of the Northern islets of Rongelap Atoll, Marshall Islands, March 1959," pp. 85-86, In: *Medical Survey of Rongelap People Five and Six Years After Exposure to Fallout* (with an addendum on vegetation), (R.A. Conard et al.), Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-609(T179), (NSA 15:12713).
- Blumenstock, D.I., and D.F. Rex (1959), "Microclimatic observations at Enewetak," With a special section on vegetation by I.E. Lane, *Atoll Research Bulletin* 71, 158 pp.
- Bonham, K. (1958), *Radioactivity of Invertebrates and Other Organisms at Enewetak Atoll During 1954-55*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-53, 55 pp., Y3.At7:22/UWFL-53, (NSA 13:725).
- Bonham, K. (1959), *Further Contributions on Gross Beta Radioactivity of Biological and Related Samples at Enewetak Proving Ground, 1952-1958*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-63, 47 pp., Y3.At7:22/UWFL-63, (NSA 15:2914).



- Bonham, K. (1965), "Growth rate of giant clam *Tridacna gigas* at Bikini Atoll - as revealed by radioautography," *Science* 149(3681): 300-302.
- Brookhaven National Laboratory (1977), "Environmental studies," pp. 1-22. In: *Safety and Environmental Protection Division, Progress Report, January 1, 1964-December 31, 1975*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, BNL-50506, (includes Marshall Islands), (ERA 2:46213).
- Brookhaven National Laboratory (1979), "Environmental studies and internal dosimetry," pp. 1-16. In: *Safety and Environmental Protection Division, Progress Report, January 1, 1976-December 31, 1978*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, BNL-51066, (includes Marshall Islands), (ERA 2:46213).
- Bryan, E.H., Jr. (1944), "Revegetation of certain Marshall Islands," Headquarters Central Pacific Base Command, Mimeo 28 pp., (Efforts of Bryan reported by H. St. John 1960; J.C. Lamberson 1987), (Source J.O. Lamberson, 1987).
- Buddemeier, R.W. (1981), *Geohydrology of Enewetak Atoli Islands and Reefs*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-85411, 17 pp., (Also: *International Coral Reef Symposium*; Manila, Philippines, 18 May 1981, CONF-810547-1, (ERA 6:222726).
- Buddemeier, R.W., J.E. Maragos, and D.W. Knutson (1974), "Radiographic studies of reef coral exoskeletons. I. Rates and patterns of coral growth," *Journal Experimental Marine Biology Ecology* 14: 179-200.
- Burton, J.D. (1965), "Radioactive nuclides in sea water, marine sediments and marine organisms," pp. 425-475, In: *Chemical Oceanography*, Vol. 2, (J.P. Riley and G. Skirrow, eds.), Academic Press, New York, NY, (464-465).
- Carpenter, M.L., W.B. Jackson, and M.W. Fall (1968), "Bird populations at Eniwetok Atoll," *Micronesia* 4(2): 295-307, (includes vegetation recovery).
- Chakravarti, D. and R. Eisler (1959), "Strontium-90 and gross beta activity in the fat and non-fat fractions of coconut crab (*Birgus latro*) liver collected at Rongelap Atoll during March 1958," *Pacific Science* 15(1): 155-159, (Also: University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-59), (NSA 14:21267).
- Chakravarti, D., and E.E. Held (1960), *Potassium and cesium-137 in Birgus latro (coconut crab) muscle collected at Rongelap Atoll*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-64, 14 pp., (Also: *Journal Marine Biological Association India* 2(1): 75-81), (NSA 14:21268).
- Chakravarti, D., and E.E. Held (1963), "Chemical and radiochemical composition of the Rongelap diet," *Journal Food Science* 28(2): 221-228.
- Chakravarti, D., et al. (1964), "Analyses of radionuclides of biological interest in Pacific waters," *Nature* 203(4945): 571-573.
- Circeo, L.J., Jr., and M.D. Nordyke (1964), *Nuclear Cratering Experience at the Pacific Proving Grounds*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA. UCRL-12172.

- Clegg, B., J. Koranda, W. Robison, and G. Holladay (1980), *Remote Sensing of Soil Radionuclide Fluxes in a Tropical Ecosystem*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-84501, 7 pp., (ERA 6:19230), (Also: *IEEE Transactions in Nuclear Science* 28: 249-254 (1981)).
- Cohn, S.H. (1958), "Persistence of radioactive contamination in animals of Marshall Islands two years after Operation CASTLE," pp. 211-218, In: *The Shorter-Term Biological Hazards of a Fallout Field*, (G.M. Dunning and J.A. Hilchen eds.), United States Atomic Energy Commission, Department of Defense report, Washington, DC (NSA 12:12202).
- Cohn, S.H. (1963), "Metabolism of fission products in man; Marshallese experience," pp. 235-251, In: *Diagnosis and Treatment of Radioactive Poisoning*, Intern. Atomic Energy Agency publication STI/PUB/65, (not verified).
- Cohn, S.H., J.S. Robertson, and R.A. Conard (1960), "Radioisotopes and environmental circumstances: The internal radioactive contamination of a Pacific Island community exposed to local fallout," pp. 306-330, In: *Radioisotopes in the Biosphere*, (R.S. Caldecott and L.A. Snyder, eds.), University of Minnesota Printing Department, Minneapolis, MN, (NSA 14:24410).
- Cohn, S.H., R.W. Rinehart, J.K. Gong, J.S. Robertson, W.L. Milne, and V.P. Bond (1955), *Nature and Extent of Internal Radioactive Contamination of Human Beings, Plants, and Animals Exposed to Fallout*. United States Atomic Energy Commission Weapons Test report W-936, 49 pp., (not verified).
- Cohn, S.H., et al. (1956), *Internal Radioactive Contamination of Human Beings, Accidentally Exposed to Radioactive Fallout Material*, United States Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory, San Francisco, CA, report USNRDL-TR-88, 22 pp. (NSA 10:6470).
- Cole, A.C. (1949), "The ants of Bikini Atoll, Marshall Islands (Hymenoptera)," *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 25(4): 172-174.
- Cole, A.C. (1951), "Insects from Bikini Atoll, Marshall Islands," *Journal Tennessee Academy Science* 26(4): 246-248.
- Cole, D.W., S.P. Gessel, and E.E. Held (1960), *Tension Lysimeter Studies in Glacial Till and Coral Atoll Soils*, Laboratory of Radiation Ecology, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, UWFL-73.
- Colin, P.L. (1987), "Physiography of Enewetak Atoll," pp. 27-35/36, In: *The Natural History of Enewetak Atoll*, Vol. I, (D.M. Devaney et al., eds.) United States Department of Energy, Washington, DC, report DOE/EV/00703-T1-Vol. I, (ERA 13:45732).
- Colsher, C.S. (1976), *Derivation of Plant-Soil Relationships for Dose Assessment on Bikini Atoll*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCID-17313, 37 pp., (ERA 2:25468).
- Colsher, C.S., W.L. Robison, and P.H. Gudixsen (1977), *Evaluation of the Radionuclide Concentrations in Soil and Plants from the 1975 Terrestrial Survey of Bikini and Eneu Islands*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-51879 (Pt.3), 118 pp., (ERA 3:22201).

- Committee on Evaluation of Enewetak Radioactivity Containment (1982), *Evaluation of Enewetak Radioactivity Containment*, Final report, National Research Council report PB-83-204263, 53 pp. (ERA 8:48678).
- Conard, R.A., et al. (1958), *March 1957 Medical Survey of Rongelap and Utirik People Three Years after Exposure to Radioactive Fallout*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-501(T-119), iii, 26 pp. (includes environmental samples), (NSA 12:12913).
- Conrad, R.A., et al. (1959), "Effects of Fallout Radiation on a Human Population," *Radiation Research Suppl. 1*: 280-295.
- Conard, R.A., et al. (1960), *Medical Survey of Rongelap People Five and Six Years after Exposure to Fallout*, (with an addendum on vegetation), Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-609(T-179), v, 86 pp. (NSA 15:12713).
- Cronkite, E.P. (1949), "The Clinical Manifestations of Acute Radiation Illness in Goats," *U.S. Naval Medicine Bulletin* 49: 199-215.
- Cruse, K.W., P.H. Gudiksen, and W.L. Robison (1980), *Beta and Gamma Comparative Dose Estimates on Enewetak Atoll*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, UCRL-84487, Rev. 1, pp. 11.
- Cruse, K.W., P.H. Gudiksen, and W.L. Robison (1982), " $\beta$  and  $\gamma$ -comparative dose estimates on Enewetak Atoll," *Health Physics* 42(5): 559-564.
- Cua, F.T. (1984), "Factors affecting the Cs-137 and Sr-90 activity concentration in certain diet items from the Marshall Islands, namely: Pandanus and coconuts," (abstract), *Health Physics* 47(1): 201.
- Dawson, E.Y. (1957), "Annotated list of marine algae from Enewetak Atoll," *Pacific Science* 11(1): 92-132.
- Defense Nuclear Agency (1975), *Environmental Impact Statement: Cleanup, Rehabilitation, Resettlement of Enewetak-Marshall Islands*, United States Defense Nuclear Agency, Washington, DC, 4 volumes, (Source: P. Helfrich and R. Ray, 1987, page 16).
- Defense Nuclear Agency (1981), *The Radiological Cleanup of Enewetak Atoll*, United States Defense Nuclear Agency, Washington, DC, report AD-A-107-97, xix, 700 pp., (ERA 7:47963).
- Defense Atomic Support Agency (1947), *Bikini Scientific Resurvey, Vol. I: Operations*, Technical report, United States Defense Atomic Support Agency, Washington, DC, report AD-A-077489/3, 134 pp., (ERA 5:26339).
- Defense Atomic Support Agency (1947), *Bikini Scientific Resurvey, Vol. II, Report of the technical director*, Technical report United States Defense Atomic Support Agency, Washington, DC, report AD-A-0077490/1, 124 pp., (ERA 5:26340).
- Defense Atomic Support Agency (1947), *Bikini Scientific Resurvey, Vol. II, Report of the technical director, Annex IV, Supplement*, Technical report United States Defense Atomic Support Agency report AD-A-077495/0, 50 pp., (ERA 5:26322).

- Devaney, D.M. et al. (eds.) (1987), *The Natural History of Enewetak Atoll, Vol. I. The Ecosystem: Environments, Biotas, and Processes*, United States Department of Energy, Washington, DC, report DOE/EV/00703-TI-Vol. I, 237 pp.; Vol. II, *Biogeography and Systematics*, United States Department of Energy, Washington, DC, report DOE/EV/00703-TI-Vol. II, 346 pp., (ERA 13:25072; 25073, respectively).
- Donaldson, L.R. (1953), *Radiobiological Studies at Eniwetok Before and After MIKE Shot. Project 11.5, Operation IVY*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, Weapons Test report WT-616, 98 pp., (NSA 13:11756).
- Donaldson, L.R. (1953), *Radiobiological Studies at Eniwetok Atoll Before and Following the MIKE Shot of the November 1952 Testing Program*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-33, 126 pp.
- Donaldson, L.R. (1954), *Biological Cycles of Fission Products in Aquatic Systems as Studied at the Pacific Atolls*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report AECU-3412, 8 pp., (NSA 12:5871).
- Donaldson, L.R. (1960), "Radiobiological studies at the Eniwetok Test Site and adjacent areas of the western Pacific," pp. 1-7, In: *Biological Problems in Water Pollution*, Trans. 2nd Seminar, (C.M. Tarzwell, comp.), United States Public Health Service, R.A. Taft Sanitary Engineering Center, Cincinnati, OH, Technical report W60-3. (NSA 15:14118), (Also: United States Atomic Energy Commission report TID-5967, NSA 15:12705).
- Donaldson, L.R. (1963), "Evaluation of radioactivity in the marine environment of the Pacific Proving Ground," pp. 73-83, In: *Proceedings of a Symposium on Nuclear Detonations and Marine Radioactivity*, (S.H. Small, ed.), Norwegian Defense Research Establishment, Kjeller, Norway, (NSA 19:24714).
- Donaldson, L.R., E.E. Held, and P.R. Olson (1955), *Radiation Levels in Biological Samples Collected at Ponape, Caroline Islands, December 16-17, 1954*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-40, 8 pp. (NSA 13:11752).
- Donaldson, L.R., A.H. Seymour, and J.R. Donaldson (1949), *Radiobiological Analysis of Biological Samples Collected at Eniwetok May 16, 1948*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-18, 12 pp., (NSA 13:9904).
- Donaldson, L.R., et al. (1948), *Concentration of Active Materials by Hydroids in the Bikini Lagoon During the Summer of 1947*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-11, 9 pp., (NSA 13:11073).
- Donaldson, L.R., et al. (1956), *Survey of Radioactivity in the Sea near Bikini and Eniwetok Atolls, June 11-21, 1956*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-46, 30 pp., (NSA 13:5965).
- Dunning, G.M. (ed) (1957), *Radioactive Contamination of Certain Areas in Pacific Ocean from Nuclear Tests, Summary of Data from Radiological Surveys and Medical Examinations*, United States Atomic Energy Commission report, 61 pp., Y3.At 7:2R 11/20, (NSA 11:12638).
- Eisenbud, M. (1973), *Environmental Radioactivity*, (2nd ed.) Academic Press, New York, NY, xii, 542 pp., (143-144, 146, 401-411).

- Eisenbud, M., and J.H. Harley (1953), "Radioactive dust from nuclear detonations," *Science* 117(3033): 141-147.
- Emery, K.C., J.I. Tracey, Jr., and H.S. Ladd (1954), "Bikini and nearby atolls," Part 1, *Geology of Bikini and Nearby Atolls*, United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 260A, xv, 265 pp., 64 plates plus charts.
- Fall, M.W., A.B. Medina, and W.B. Jackson (1971), "Feeding patterns of *Rattus rarus* and *Rattus exulans* on Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Islands," *Journal Mammalogy* 52(1): 69-76.
- Farlow, N.H., and W.R. Schell (1957), *Physical, Chemical, and Radiological Properties of Slurry Particulate Fallout Collected During Operation REDWING*, United States Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory, San Francisco, CA, report USNRDL-TR-170, 19 pp. (NSA 12:1147).
- Fosberg, F.R. (1955), "Northern Marshall Islands expedition, 1951-1952, Land biota: vascular plants," *Atoll Research Bulletin* 39, 22 pp.
- Fosberg, F.R. (1959), "Long-term effects of radioactive fallout on plants?" *Atoll Research Bulletin* 61, 11 pp.
- Fosberg, F.R. (1959), "Plants and fall-out," *Nature* 183(4673): 1448.
- Fosberg, F.R. (1966), "Northern Marshall Islands land biota: Birds," *Atoll Research Bull.* 114, 35 pp.
- Fosberg, F.R. (1988), "Vegetation of Bikini Atoll, 1985," *Atoll Research Bulletin* 315, 28 pp., 5 figures.
- Fosberg, F.R., T. Arnow, and F.S. MacNeil (1956) *Military Geography of the Northern Marshall Islands*, Intelligence Division, Office of the Engineer, Headquarters United States Army Forces Far East, 320 pp. (Source: F.R. Fosberg, 1988, page 27).
- French, N.R. (1965), "Radiation and animal populations: Problems, progress and projections," *Health Physics* 11(12): 1557-1568, (In: *Radiation and Terrestrial Ecosystems*, F.P. Hungate, ed.).
- Friesen, B. (ed.) (1982), *Enewetak Radiological Support Project, Final Report*, Holmes and Narver, Inc., United States Department of Energy, Nevada Operations Office, Las Vegas, NV, report NVO-213, xxiv, 349 pp. plus appendix.
- Froman, D.K. (1949), Report of scientific director on cooperation in effort at Eniwetok, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oakridge, TN, AECD-2257, 5 pp., Y3.At7:8, (NSA 1:1205).
- Garrett, K.L., and R.W. Schreiber (1988), "The birds of Bikini Atoll, Marshall Islands: May 1986," *Atoll Research Bulletin* 314, 46 pp., 9 figures.
- Giacomini, J.J., and F.L. Miller, Jr. (1981), "Statistical aspects of the cleanup of Enewetak Atoll," pp. 100-103, In: *Environmental Decontamination Workshop, Oak Ridge, TN, USA (4 Dec. 1979)*, United States Department of Energy report CONF-791234-, (ERA 6:17409).

- Glasstone, S., and P.J. Dolan (eds. and comps.) (1977), *The Effects of Nuclear Weapons* (3rd ed.), United States Department of Defense, United States Department of Energy, Washington, D.C., 653 pp. (12.175-12.183).
- Gorbman, A., and M.S. James (1963), "An exploratory study of radiation damage in the thyroids of coral reef fishes from the Eniwetok Atoll," pp. 385-399, In: *Radioecology* (V. Schultz and A.W. Klement, Jr., eds.), Reinhold, New York, NY.
- Greenhouse, N.A. (1979), *Dosimetry Methods and Results for the Former Residents of Bikini Atoll*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, CONF-791122-absts., 38 pp., (ERA 10:49965).
- Greenhouse, N.A. (1980), "Environmental surveillance in the Marshall Islands: An application of alternative energy sources in the Third World," *Journal National Technical Association* 54(3): 38-44, (ERA 6:14758).
- Greenhouse, N.A., and T.F. McCraw (nd), *Marshall Islands Radiological Followup*. Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-20767, 6 pp., (ERA 1:9552).
- Greenhouse, N.A., R.P. Miltenberger, and F.T. Cua (1977), *Radiological Analyses of Marshall Islands Environmental Samples, 1974-1976*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-50796, 48 pp., (ERA 3:53478).
- Greenhouse, N.A., R.P. Miltenberger, and E.T. Lessard (1979), *External Exposure Measurements at Bikini Atoll*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-51003, 27 pp., (ERA 4:55602).
- Greenhouse, N.A., R.P. Miltenberger, and E.T. Lessard (1980), "Dosimetric results for the Bikini population," *Health Physics* 38(5): 846-851.
- Gudiksen, P.H., and T.R. Crites (1975), *Comparison of Gamma-Ray Exposure Rate Measurements at Bikini Atoll*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-77532, 4 pp., (Also: United States Department of Energy report CONF-760202, pp. 727-729), (ERA 1:7219; 13:52105).
- Gudiksen, P.H., and O.D.T. Lynch, Jr. (1975), "Radioactivity levels in Eniwetok soils," *Health Physics* 29(1): 17-25.
- Gudiksen, P. H., and W.L. Robison (1975), *Preliminary External-Dose Estimates for Future Bikini Atoll Inhabitants*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-51879, pp. 39.
- Gudiksen, P.H., T.R. Crites, and W.L. Robison (1976), *External Dose Estimates for Future Bikini Atoll Inhabitants*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-51879 (Rev.), 37 pp., (ERA 1:24725).
- Gustafson, P.F. (1968), *Radiological Report on Bikini Atoll*, Division of Biology and Medicine, United States Atomic Energy Commission document, (Source: United States Atomic Energy Commission, 1973, NOV-140, Vol. 1, page 610: NSA 30:24007).

- Hardy, E.P., Jr., J. Rivera, and R.A. Conard (1965), "Cesium-137 and strontium-90 retention following an acute ingestion of Rongelap food," pp. 743-757, In: *Radioactive Fallout from Nuclear Weapons Tests, Proceedings 2nd Conference*. (A.W. Klement, Jr., ed.), United States Atomic Energy Commission report CONF-765, (AEC Symposium Series No. 5), (NSA 20:9170).
- Harley, J.E. (ed.) (nd), *Operation TROLL*, New York Operations Office, Health and Safety Laboratory, United States Atomic Energy Commission, New York, NY. report NYO-4656, 41 pp., (NSA 11:878).
- Hawthorne, H.A. (1979), *Compilation of Local Fallout Data from Test Detonations 1945-1962 Extracted from DASA 1251, Vol. II, Oceanic U. S. Tests*, General Electric Co., United States Department of Energy, Washington, DC, report AD-A-079310. 351 pp., (ERA 6:1324).
- Held, E.E. (1960), "Land crabs and radioactive fallout at Eniwetok Atoll," *Pacific Science* 14(1): 18, (Also: University of Washington, Seattle, WA, UWFL-50), (NSA 12:5849).
- Held, E.E. (1963), "Qualitative distribution of radionuclides at Rongelap Atoll," pp. 167-169, In: *Radioecology*, (V. Schultz and A.W. Klement, Jr., eds.) Reinhold, New York, NY.
- Held, E.E. (1965), *Gamma Dose Rates at Rongelap Atoll, 1954-1963*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-91, iii, 16 pp., (NSA 23:12076).
- Held, E.E. (1971), *Radiological Resurvey of Animals, Soils and Groundwater at Bikini Atoll, 1969-1970*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report NVC-269-8 (Rev. 1), v, 44 pp., (NSA 26:41291).
- Held, E.E. (1973), "Fallout radionuclides in Pacific Ocean tuna," pp. 689-693, In: *Radionuclides in Ecosystems*, (D.J. Nelson, ed.), United States Atomic Energy Commission report CONF-710501-P2, (NSA 26:4714).
- Held, E.E., S.P. Cessel, and R.B. Walker (1965), *Atoll Soil Types in Relation to the Distribution of Fallout Radionuclides*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA. report UWFL-92, vii, 37 pp., (NSA 23:9540).
- Helfrich, P., and R. Ray (1987), "Research at Enewetak Atoll: A historical perspective," pp. 1-16, In: *The Natural History of Enewetak Atoll*, Vol. I, (D.M. Devaney et al., eds.), United States Department of Energy, Washington, DC. report DOE/EV/00703-T1-Vol. I, (ERA 13:45730).
- Hines, N.C. (1951), "Bikini report," *Scientific Monthly* 72(2): 102-113.
- Hines, N.C. (1962), *Proving Ground: An Account of the Radiobiological Studies in the Pacific, 1946-1961*, University of Washington Press, Seattle, WA, xvii, 366 pp.
- Hines, N.C. (1968), *Atoms, Nature, and Man: Man-Made Radioactivity in the Environment*, United States Atomic Energy Commission Understanding the Atom Series, Washington, D.C., 57 pp.

- Holmes and Narver (1973), *Engineering Study for a Cleanup Plan, Enewetak Atoll - Marshall Islands*, Holmes and Narver, Inc., Anaheim, CA, reports HN-1348.1; 1348/2, (Source: United States Atomic Energy Commission, 1973, NVO-140, Vol. 1, page 372, NSA 30:24007).
- Jackson, W.B. (1967), "Rats, bombs, and paradise - the story at Eniwetok," pp. 45-46, In: *Proceedings: Third Vertebrate Pest Conference, San Francisco, California, March 7, 8, 9, 1967*, (Also: United States Atomic Energy Commission report COO-1485-10; CONF 670316), (NSA 21:24543).
- Jackson, W.B. (1968), "Dragonfly populations at Eniwetok Atoll," *BioScience* 18(12): 1123.
- Jackson, W.B. (1969), "Survival of rats at Eniwetok Atoll," *Pacific Science* 23(3): 265-275.
- Jackson, W.B. (nd), *Field Studies of Rat Populations at Eniwetok Atoll*, Final report, Bowling Green University, Bowling Green, OH, United States Atomic Energy Commission report COO-1485-21.
- Jackson, W.B., and M.L. Carpenter (1969), "Radioisotope cycling in terrestrial communities at Eniwetok Atoll," pp. 644-651, In: *Symposium on Radioecology*, (D.J. Nelson and F.C. Evans, eds.), United States Atomic Energy Commission report CONF-670503, (NSA 21:43318).
- Jackson, W.B., S.H. Vessey, and R.K. Bastian (1987), "Biology of the rodents of Enewetak Atoll," pp. 203-214, In: *The Natural History of Enewetak Atoll*, Vol. I, (D.M. Devaney et al., eds), United States Department of Energy, Washington, DC, report DOE/EV/00703-T1-Vol. I., (ERA 13:45741).
- James, R.A. (1964), *Estimate of Radiation Dose to Thyroids of the Rongelap Children Following the BRAVO Event*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-12273, 10 pp., (ERA 11:28540).
- Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (1956), *Research in the Effects and Influences of the Nuclear Bomb Test Explosions*, Jeno, Tokyo, Japan, Vol. I, pp. 1-823; Vol. II, pp. 825-1824, (In English and Japanese) (concerns 1954 test of thermonuclear weapon test at Bikini Atoll).
- Jennings, C.D., and M.E. Mount (1983), *The Northern Marshall Islands Radiological Survey: A Quality-Control Program for a Radiochemical Analyses*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-52853-Pt. 5, 75 pp. (ERA 8:56352).
- Knutson, D.W., and R.W. Buddemeier (1973), "Distribution of radionuclides in reef coral: Opportunity for data retrieval and study of effects," pp. 735-746, In: *Radioactive Contamination of the Marine Environment*, International Atomic Energy Agency publication STI/PUB/313, (Enewetak), (NSA 28:8508).
- Knutson, D.W., R.W. Buddemeier, and S.V. Smith (1972), "Coral chronometers: Seasonal growth bands in reef corals," *Science* 177(4045): 270-272.



- Kohn, H.I., and N.A. Dreyer (1982), *Radiation-Induced Risk of Resettling Bikini Atoll*, Final report, November 7, 1981 - May 28, 1982, Epidemiology Resources Inc., Chestnut Hill, MA, United States Department of Energy report DOE/EP/12040-T1, 56 pp., (ERA 8:13140).
- Koranda, J.J. (1965), "Preliminary studies of the persistence of tritium and 14-C in the Pacific Proving Ground," *Health Physics* 11(12): 1445-1457, (In: *Radiation and Terrestrial Ecosystems*, F.P. Hungate, ed.), (Also: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-1230-T).
- Koranda, J.J., and J.R. Martin (1969), "Persistence of radionuclides at sites of nuclear detonations," pp. 159-187, In: *Biological Implications of the Nuclear Age*, (A.M. Goulden, ed.), United States Atomic Energy Commission report CONF-690303, (AEC Symposium Series No. 16), (Also: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-71867), (NSA 23:4543).
- Koranda, J.J., and W.L. Robison (1984), "Ecosystem 137-Cs compartments after long-term equilibration," (abstract), *Health Physics* 47(1): 210.
- Koranda, J.J., W.L. Robison, S.E. Thompson, and M.L. Stuart (1978), *Enewetak Radioecology Research Program I. Ecological Studies on Engebi Island, 1975-1976*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-52409-1, 23 pp., (ERA 3:51034).
- Laboratory of Radiation Ecology (1974), *Studies of Concentrations of Unreported Long-Lived Radionuclides in Biota and Ocean Sediments at Bikini and Eniwetok Atolls*, Annual Progress Report 1973-1974, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, RLO-2225-T-18-14, 10p.
- Lamberson, J.O. (1987), "Natural history of terrestrial vascular plants of Enewetak Atoll," pp. 1735/36, In: *The Natural History of Enewetak Atoll*, Vol. II, (D.M. Devaney et al. eds.), United States Department of Energy, Washington, DC, report DOE/EV/00703-T1-Vol. II, (EF 13:43873).
- Lessard, E.T., R.P. Miltenberger, and S.H. Cohn (1980), *Internal Exposure from Cs-137, Zn-65, Sr-90, Fe-55, and Pu-239 in Marshall Islands Residents*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, (Source: J.N. Stannard, 1988, page 1949).
- Lessard, E.T., R.P. Miltenberger, and N.A. Greenhouse (1980), "Dietary radioactivity intake from bioassay data: A model applied to 137-Cs intake by Bikini Island residents," *Health Physics* 39(2): 177-183.
- Levy, Y., D.S. Miller, C.M. Friedman, and V.E. Noshkin (1978), "Analysis of alpha emitters in the coral, *Favites virens*, from Bikini Lagoon by solid-state track detection," *Health Physics* 34(3): 209-217.
- Lowman, F.G. (1958), *Radionuclides in Plankton near Marshall Islands, 1956*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-54, v, 31 pp., Y3.At 7:22, (NSA 13:2880).

- Lowman, F.G., R.F. Palumbo, D.J. South, and D.B. Weeks (1959), *The Biological and Geographical Distribution of <sup>185</sup>W in the Vicinity of the Enewetak Test Site, April-September 1958*, Laboratory of Radiation Ecology, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, UWFL-57.
- Lowman, F.G. (1960), "Marine biological investigations at the Eniwetok Test Site," pp. 105-138, In: *Disposal of Radioactive Wastes*, Vol. 2, International Atomic Energy Agency publication STI/PUB/18, (NSA 15:3746).
- Lowman, F.G. (1963), "Iron and cobalt in ecology," pp. 561-567, In: *Radioecology*, (V. Schultz and A.W. Klement, Jr., eds.), Reinhold, New York, NY, (564-565),
- Lowman, F.G., and R.F. Palumbo (1962), "Occurrence of bismuth-207 at Eniwetok Atoll," *Nature* 193(4817): 796-797.
- Lowman, F.G., R.F. Palumbo, and D.J. South (1957), *The Occurrence and Distribution of Radioactive Non-Fission Products in Plants and Animals of the Pacific Proving Ground*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, UWFL-51, 61 pp., (NSA 12:10397).
- Lynch, O.D.T., T.F. McCraw, V.A. Nelson, and W.E. Moore (1975), *Radiological Resurvey of Food, Soil and Groundwater at Bikini Atoll, 1972*, United States Energy Research Development Administration, Washington, DC, report ERDA-34, iv, 33 pp., (NSA 32:6458).
- Marsh, K.V., T.A. Jokela, R.J. Eagle, and V.E. Noshkin (1978), *Radiological and Chemical Studies of Ground Water at Enewetak Atoll. 2. Residence Time of Cactus Crater*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-51913 (Pt. 2), 25 pp., (ERA 3:53531).
- Marsh, K.V., K.M. Wong, G. Holladay, V.E. Noshkin, and R. Buddemeier (1975), *Radiological and Chemical Studies of Ground Water at Enewetak Atoll. 1. Sampling, Field Measurements, and Analytical Methods*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-51913 (Pt. 1), 28 pp., (ERA 1:5681).
- Marshall, R.P. (1975), *Concentrations and Redistributions of Plutonium, Americium and Other Radionuclides on Sediments at Bikini Atoll Lagoon*, M.S. Thesis, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 83 pp.
- Marshall, R.P., and W.R. Schell (1974), *Distribution of Alpha Emitting Radionuclides in Sediments of Bikini Atoll Lagoon*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report RLO-2225-T18-12 (and App.), 53 pp., (NSA 31:19673).
- Marshall, R.P., and W.R. Schell (1974), *Rapid Measurements of Total Alpha Radioactivity in Sediments of Bikini Atoll Lagoon*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report RLO-2225-T18-13, 25 pp., (NSA 31:19218).
- Martin, De C., Jr. (1958), "The uptake of radioactive wastes by benthic organisms," *Proceedings Ninth Pacific Science Congress* 16: 167-169.
- McCraw, T.F. (nd), *Levels of Environmental Radioactivity in Bikini Atoll*, United States Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, DC, report WASH-1289, 13p.

- McCraw, T.F., and O.D.T. Lynch, Jr. (1973), *Exposure Rate Reduction on Bikini Island Due to Concrete Dwellings*, Atomic Energy Commission, Nevada Operations Office, Las Vegas, NV, WASH-1273, 8p.
- McMurtry, G.M., R.C. Schneider, P.L. Colin, R.W. Buddemeier, and T.H. Suchanek (1985), "Redistribution of fallout radionuclides in Enewetak Atoll Lagoon sediments by callianassid bioturbation," *Nature* 313(6004): 674-677.
- Miltenberger, R.P., N.A. Greenhouse, and E.T. Lessard (1980), "Whole body counting results from 1974 to 1979 for Bikini Island residents," *Health Physics* 39(3): 395-407
- Miltenberger, R.P., E.T. Lessard, and N.A. Greenhouse (1981), "60-Co and 137-Cs long-term biological removal rate constants for the Marshallese population," *Health Physics* 40(5): 615-623.
- Miyake, Y. (1971), "The sources of the artificial radioactive substances in the oceans," pp. 565-588, In: *Impingement of Man on the Oceans*, (D.W. Hood, ed.), John Wiley, New York, NY, (569-580; 585 -586).
- Miyake, Y., Y. Sugiura, and K. Kameda (1955), "On the distribution of radioactivity in the sea around Bikini Atoll in June 1954," *Papers in Meteorology and Geophysics (Toyko)* 5(3-4): 253-262.
- Mount, M.E., W.L. Robison, S.E. Thompson, K.O. Hanby, A.L. Prindle, and H.B. Levy (1976), *Analytical Program: 1975 Bikini Radiological Survey*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-51879 (Pt. 2), 30 pp., (ERA 2:30837).
- Naidu, J.R., N.A. Greenhouse, G. Knight, and E.C. Craighead (1980), *Marshall Islands: A Study of Diet and Living Patterns*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, BNL-51313, 76 pp., (ERA 6:17542), (Bikini).
- Nelson, V.A. (1977), *Radiological Survey of Plants, Animals and Soil at Christmas Island and Seven Atolls in the Marshall Islands: Progress Report for 1974-1975*. University of Washington, Seattle, WA, NVO-269-32, vi, 69 pp., (ERA 3:10961).
- Nelson, V.A. (1979), *Radiological Survey of Plants, Animals and Soil in Micronesia, November 1975*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, NVO-269-35, 36 pp., (ERA 4:27871).
- Nelson, V.A. (1979), *Radiological Survey of Plants, Animals and Soil at Five Atolls in the Marshall Islands; September - October 1976*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, NVO-269-36, iv, 35 pp., (ERA 4:27870).
- Nervik, W. (1973), "Introduction," pp. 1-2, In: *Enewetak Radiological Survey, Vol. I*, Nevada Operations Office, United States Atomic Energy Commission, Las Vegas, NV, report NVO-140, Vol. I (NSA 30:24007).
- Nervik, W. (1973), Part IV, "Summary of Findings," pp. 626-695, In: *Enewetak Radiological Survey, Vol. I*, Nevada Operations Office, United States Atomic Energy Commission, Las Vegas, NV, report NVO-140, Vol. I, (NSA 30:24007).

- Nevada Operations Office (1973), Part II, "Survey execution," pp. 47-625, In: *Enewetak Radiological Survey*, Vol. I, Nevada Operations Office, United States Atomic Energy Commission, Las Nevada, NV, report NVO-140, Vol. I, (NSA 30:24007).
- Nevissi, A., and W.P. Schell (1975), "Distribution of plutonium and americium in Bikini Atoll Lagoon," *Health Physics* 28(5): 539-547, (Also: University of Washington, Seattle, WA, RLO-2225-T18-7), (NSA 31:22631).
- Nevissi, A. and W.P. Schell (1975), "210-Pb and 239-Pu, 240-Pu in biological water samples from the Bikini and Eniwetok atolls," *Nature* 255(5506): 321-323, (Also: University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report RLO-2225-T18-8), (NSA 31:19671; 32:17199).
- Nevissi, A., W.R. Schell, and V.A. Nelson (1976), "Plutonium and americium in soils of Bikini Atoll," pp. 691-701, In: *Transuranium Nuclides in the Environment*, International Atomic Energy Agency publication STI/PUB/410, (ERA 3:13079).
- Nishiwaki, Y. (1988), "Bikini accident and Chernobyl accident," pp. 786-790, In: *4. European Congress and 13. Regional Congress of IRPA. 20 Years Experience in Radiation Review and Outlook*, (E. Tschirf and A. Hefner, eds.), Oesterreichischer Vergand fuer Strahlenschutz-Mitteilung-1988, (CONF-860969), (ERA 14:32389).
- Noshkin, V.E. (1972), "Ecological aspects of plutonium dissemination in aquatic environments," *Health Physics* 22(6): 537-549.
- Noshkin, V.E. (1976), "Coral as a recorder of radioisotope concentrations," In: *Energy and Technology Review*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-52000-76-5, pp. 16-20, (ERA 2:1468).
- Noshkin, V.E. (1980), "Transuranium radionuclides in components of the benthic environment of Enewetak Atoll," pp. 578-601, In: *Transuranic Elements in the Environment*, (W.C. Hanson ed.), United States Department of Energy, Washington, DC, report DOE/TIC-22800.
- Noshkin, V.E., R.J. Eagle, and K.M. Wong (1976), "Plutonium levels in Kwajalein Lagoon," *Nature* 262(5571): 745-748, (includes Enewetak Lagoon).
- Noshkin, V.E., R.J. Eagle, K.M. Wong, and T.A. Jokela (1981), "Transuranic Concentrations in Reef and Pelagic Fish from the Marshall Islands," pp. 293-317. In: *Impacts of Radionuclide Releases into the Marine Environment*, International Atomic Energy Agency publication STI/PUB/565, (ERA 7:19667).
- Noshkin, V.E., R.J. Eagle, K.M. Wong, T.A. Jokela, J.L. Brunk, and K.V. Marsh (1981), *Concentrations of Radionuclides in Reef and Lagoon Pelagic Fish from the Marshall Islands*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCID-19028, 65 pp., (ERA 6:29250).
- Noshkin, V.E., R.J. Eagle, K.M. Wong, T.A. Jokela, and W.L. Robison (1981), *Radionuclide Concentrations and Dose Assessment of Cistern Water and Groundwater at the Marshall Islands*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-52853 (Pt. 2), 37 pp., (ERA 6:21022).

- Noshkin, V.E., W.A. Phillips, and K.M. Wong (1984), "Dose estimates from intake of Pb-210-Bi-210-Po-210 associated with fish in the Marshall Islands," (abstract), *Health Physics* 47(1): 201.
- Noshkin, V.E., W. Robison, K.M. Wong, and R.J. Eagle (1977), *Evaluation of the Radiological Quality of the Water on Bikini and Eneu Islands in 1975: Dose Assessment Based on Initial Sampling*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-51879 (Pt. 4), 27 pp., (ERA 2:36188).
- Noshkin, V.E., K.M. Wong, and R.J. Eagle (1979), "Plutonium concentrations in fish and seawater from Kwajalein Atoll," *Health Physics* 37(4): 549-556, (includes Bikini and Enewetak atolls).
- Noshkin, V.E., K.M. Wong, R.J. Eagle, and D.L. Anglin (1980), *Detection of Cadmium Radioactivity in the Marine Environment*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-85273, 12 pp., (Also in: *Impacts of Radionuclide Releases into the Marine Environment*, International Atomic Energy Agency publication STI/PUB/565), (EPA 6:8182).
- Noshkin, V.E., K.M. Wong, R.J. Eagle, and G. Brown (1975), *Preliminary Evaluation of the Radiological Quality of the Water on Bikini and Eneu Islands*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-51971, 21 pp., (ERA 1:20999).
- Noshkin, V.E., K.M. Wong, R.J. Eagle, and C. Gatrousis (1974), *Transuranics at Pacific Atolls. I. Concentration in the waters at Enewetak and Bikini*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-51612, 32 pp., (NSA 31:3383).
- Noshkin, V.E., K.M. Wong, R.J. Eagle, and T.A. Jokela (1984), "Concentrations of Bi-207 and Pb-210-Bi-210-Po-210 disequilibrium in fish," (abstract), *Health Physics* 47(1): 209.
- Noshkin, V.E., K.M. Wong, R.J. Eagle, and T.A. Jokela (1984), "Concentrations of Bi-207 and Pb-210-Bi-210-Po-210 disequilibrium in fish," *Pacific Science* 38(4): 350-355, (Bikini and Enewetak atolls).
- Noshkin, V.E., K.M. Wong, R.J. Eagle, T.A. Jokela, and J.A. Brunk (1986), *Concentrations of Radionuclides in Fish Collected from Bikini Atoll between 1977 and 1984*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCID-20754, iii, 59 pp., (ERA 12:37852).
- Noshkin, V.E., K. Wong, C. Gatrousis, and R. Eagle (1975), "Transuranics and other radionuclides in Bikini Lagoon: Concentration data retrieved from aged coral sections," *Limnology and Oceanography* 20(5): 729-742.
- Noshkin, V.E., K.M. Wong, T.A. Jokela, J.L. Brunk, and R.J. Eagle (1983), *Comparative Behavior of Plutonium and Americium in the Equatorial Pacific*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-88812, 46 pp., (Also in: *International Ocean Disposal Symposium*, Devon, UK, 11 April 1983), (ERA 8:24295).

- Noshkin, V.E., K.M. Wong, T.A. Jokela, J.L. Brunk, and R.J. Eagle (1984), *Plutonium and Americium Behavior in Coral Atoll Environments*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCID-19997, 46 pp., (ERA 9:25078).
- Noshkin, V.E., K.M. Wong, K. Marsh, R. Eagle, G. Holladay, and R.W. Buddemeier (1976), "Plutonium radionuclides in groundwaters at Enewetak Atoll," pp. 517-543, In: *Transuranium Nuclides in the Environment*, International Atomic Energy Agency publication STI/PUB/410, (Also: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-76725), (NSA 33:626).
- Noshkin, V.E., K.M. Wong, R.J. Eagle, and W.L. Robison (1987), "Comparative concentrations of 137-Cs, 90-Sr, 239,240-Pu and 241-Am in tissues of fish from the Marshall Islands and calculated dose commitments from their consumption," pp. 391-427, In: *Environmental Research on Actinide Elements*, (J.E. Pinder, III, et al., eds.), United States Department of Energy, Washington, DC, report CONF-841142, (ERA 13:4518).
- Noshkin, V.E., K.M. Wong, T.A. Jokela, J.L. Brunk, and R.J. Eagle (1987), "Plutonium and americium behavior in coral atoll environments," pp. 159-174, In: *Oceanic Processes in Marine Pollution*, Vol. 2, (T.P. O'Conner, M.V. Burt, and I.W. Duedal, eds.), Krieger, Malabar, FL.
- Noshkin, V.E., K.M. Wong, R.J. Eagle, T.A. Jokela, and J.A. Brunk (1988), *Radionuclide Concentrations in Fish and Invertebrates from Bikini Atoll*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-53846, 55 pp., (ERA 13:31142).
- Pacific Northwest Laboratory (1980), "Policy analyses," Page 1, In: *Pacific Northwest Laboratory Annual Report for 1979 to the DOE Assistant Secretary for Environment*, Part 5, Environmental Assessment, Control, Health, and Safety, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, WA, PNL-3300 (Pt. 5), (ERA 5:16616), (concerns booklet for Marshallese).
- Pacific Northwest Laboratory (1981), "Regulatory analysis," Page 1, In: *Pacific Northwest Laboratory Annual Report for 1980 to the DOE Assistant Secretary for Environment*, Part 5. Environmental Assessment, Control, Health, and Safety, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, WA, PNL-3700(Pt. 5), (ERA 6:17421), (concerns booklet for Marshallese).
- Palumbo, R.F. (1955), *Uptake of Iodine-131 by the Red Alga Asparagopsis, taxiformis*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, UWFL-44, 11 pp., (NSA 11:4261).
- Palumbo, R.F. (1959), *Gross Beta Radioactivity of Algae at Eniwetok Atoll, 1954-56*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, UWFL-61, 36 pp., Y3.At: 22, (NSA 14:12436).
- Palumbo, R.F. (1960), "Radioactivity and Recovery of Land Plants at Eniwetok Atoll, 1954-1957," *Radiation Botany* 1(2): 182-189.
- Palumbo, R.F. (1961), "The difference in uptake of radioisotopes by marine and terrestrial organisms," *Recent Advances in botany* 2: 1367-1372.

- Palumbo, R.F. (1962), "Factors controlling the distribution of the rare earths in the environment and in living organisms," pp. 533-537, In: *Radioecology*, (V. Schultz, and A.W. Klement, Jr. eds.), Reinhold. NY, (533-535).
- Palumbo, R.F. (1962), *Radioactivity of the Biota at Islands in the Central Pacific, 1954-1958*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, UWFL-79, 65 pp., (NSA 18:5482).
- Palumbo, R.F. (1962), "Recovery of the land plants at Eniwetok Atoll following a nuclear detonation," *Radiation Botany* 1(2): 182-189, (Also: University of Washington, Seattle, WA, UWFL-66), (NSA 16:12934).
- Palumbo, R.F. (1963), *Radionuclide Content of Foodstuffs Collected at Christmas Island and at Other Islands of the Central Pacific during Operation DOMINIC, 1962*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, UWFL-87, 38 pp., (NSA 19:18148).
- Palumbo, R.F., and F.G. Lowman (1958), *The Occurrence of Antimony-125, Europium-155, Iron-55, and Other Radionuclides in Rongelap Atoll Soil*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-56, 27 pp., (NSA) 12:2882).
- Palumbo, R.F., F.G. Lowman, A.D. Welander, and D.R. Weeks (1959), *Distribution of Radioactivity in Seawater and Marine Organisms Following an Underwater Nuclear Detonation at the Eniwetok Test Site in 1958*, Laboratory of Radiation Ecology, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-58.
- Palumbo, R.F., A.H. Seymour, and A.D. Welander (1956), "Radionuclides in foods from the Central Pacific, 1962," *Nature* 209(5029): 1190-1192.
- Panel on Radioactivity in the Marine Environment (1971), *Radioactivity in the Marine Environment*, National Academy of Sciences, Washington, DC, ix, 272 pp. (1, 9-10, 15, 232-234, 252-253).
- Pearson, D.L., and J.W. Knudsen (1967), "Avifaunal records from Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Islands," *Condor* 69(2): 201-203.
- Puerto Rico Nuclear Center (1977), "Marine ecology," pp. 57-102, In: *Puerto Rico Nuclear Center Annual Report, July 1, 1975 - September 30, 1976*. Puerto Rico Nuclear Center, United States Department of Energy report CEER-5, (ERA 4:31413).
- Reese, E.S. (1987), "Terrestrial environments and ecology of Enewetak Atoll," pp. 187-202, In: *The Natural History of Enewetak Atoll*, Vol. I, (D.M. Devaney et al., eds.), United States Department of Energy, Washington, DC, report DOE/EV/00703-T1-Vol. I, (ERA 13:45740).
- Reiter, E.R. (1978), *Atmospheric Transport Processes, Part 4: Radioactive Tracers*, United States Department of Energy report TID-27114, (Critical Review Series), viii, 605 pp. (250, 293-294, 302, 516-520, 522-523), (ERA 4:14522).
- Rinehart, R.W., et al. (1955), *Residual Contamination of Plants, Animals, Soil, and Water of the Marshall Islands One Year Following Operation CASTLE fallout*, United States Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory, San Francisco, CA, report USNRDL-454, viii, 29 pp., (not verified).

- Ristvet, B.L. (1987), "Geology and geohydrology of Enewetak Atoll," pp. 37-56, In: *The Natural History of Enewetak Atoll*, Vol. I, (D.M. Devaney et al., eds), United States Department of Energy, Washington, DC, report DOE/EV/00703-T1-Vol I, (ERA 13:45733).
- Ristvet, B.L., et al. (1978), *Geologic and Geophysical Investigations of the Enewetak Nuclear Craters*, Final report, Air Force Weapons Laboratory, Air Force Systems Command, Kirtland Air Force Base, NM, report AFWL-77-242, (Source: B.L. Ristvet, 1987, page 55).
- Robison, W.L. (1983), "Radiological dose assessments of atolls in the northern Marshall Islands," *Proceedings National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements*, No. 5, pp. 40-82, (Also: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-89037; *American Journal Roentgenology* 141(November): 1089-1090, (EDA 8:32462; 10:24316).
- Robison, W.L. (1986), "Bikini Atoll field studies," p. 71, In: *Energy and Technology Review*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-52000-86-6/7, (ERA 11:51911).
- Robison, W.L. (1989), *The Effect of Potassium on the Uptake of <sup>137</sup>Cs in Food Crops Growing in Coral Soil at Bikini Atoll*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-97093 (in preparation).
- Robison, W.L. (1990), *Estimates of the Radiological Dose to People Living on Bikini Island for Two Weeks while Diving In and Around the Sunken Ships in Bikini Lagoon*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report, UCRL-ID-104916, pp. 10.
- Robison, W.L., and V.E. Noshkin (1976), *Comparison of Plutonium Concentrations in Dietary and Inhalation Pathways at Bikini and New York*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-52176, 18 pp., (ERA 2:25469).
- Robison, W.L., and V.E. Noshkin (1981), *Analysis of Core "Soil" and "Water" Samples from the Cassin Crater Disposal Site at Enewetak Atoll*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-18935, 7 pp., (ERA 6:12798).
- Robison, W.L., and W.A. Phillips (1989), *Estimates of the Radiological Dose from Ingestion of <sup>137</sup>Cs and <sup>90</sup>Sr to Infants, Children, and Adults in the Marshall Islands*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-53917, iv, 39 pp., (14: 43624)
- Robison, W.L., W.A. Phillips, and C.S. Colsher (1977), *Dose Assessment at Bikini Atoll*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-51879(Pt. 5), 51 pp., (ERA 2:57437).
- Robison, W.L., C.L. Conrado, and W.A. Phillips (1987), *Enjebi Island Dose Assessment*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-53805, iii, 57 pp., (ERA 13:31263).



- Robison, W.L., C.L. Conrado, and M.L. Stuart (1988), *Radiological Conditions at Bikini Atoll: Radionuclide Concentrations in Vegetation, Soil, Animals, Estuarine Water, and Ground Water*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-53840, iii, 243 pp., (ERA 14:17157).
- Robison, W.L., W.A. Phillips, Y.C. Ng, D.E. Jones, and D.A. Lowe (1974), "Annual Bone and Whole-Body Doses," pp. 1-12, In: *Report by the AEC Task Group on Recommendations for Cleanup and Rehabilitation of Enewetak Atoll*, United States Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, DC.
- Robison, W.L., W.A. Phillips, M.E. Mount, B.R. Clegg, and C.L. Conrado (1980). *Reassessment of the Potential Radiological Dose for Residents Resettling Enewetak Atoll*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-53066, iv, 92 pp., (ERA 6:17422).
- Robison, W.L., C.L. Conrado, R.J. Eagle, and M.S. Stuart (1981), *The Northern Marshall Islands Radiological Survey: Sampling and Analysis Summary*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-52853-Pt. 1, 102 pp., (ERA 6:33828).
- Robison, W.L., V.E. Noshkin, W.A. Phillips, and R.J. Eagle (1981), *The Northern Marshall Islands Radiological Survey: Radionuclide Concentrations in Fish and Clams and Estimated Dose via the Marine Pathway*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-53853-Pt. 3, 36 pp., (ERA 6:33829).
- Robison, W.L., M.E. Mount, W.A. Phillips, M.L. Stuart, S.E. Thompson, C.L. Conrado, and A.C. Stoker (1982), *An Updated Radiological Dose Assessment of Bikini and Eneu Islands in Bikini Atoll*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-53225, 87 pp., (ERA 7:55060).
- Robison, W.L., M. Mount, W. Phillips, C. Conrado, M. Stuart, and C. Stoker (1982), *The Northern Marshall Islands Radiological Survey: Terrestrial Food Chain and Total Doses*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-52853-Pt. 4), 154 pp., (ERA 8:8349).
- Rongelap Reassessment Project (1989), *Rongelap Reassessment Project*, corrected edition, March 1, 1989, Rongelap Reassessment Project, 1203 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley, CA, (Deposited in Library of Congress, biology libraries of Brookhaven National Laboratory and Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory), 92 pp.
- St. John, H. (1950), "Flora of Enjebi, Aomon-Bijiri and Riunit islands," Section V, In: *Radiobiological Survey of Bikini, Enewetak, and Likiep Atolls, July-August 1949*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, UWFL-23, (Also: United States Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, DC, report AECD 3446), (NSA 6:334).
- St. John, H. (1960), "Flora of Enewetak," *Pacific Science* 14(4): 313-336, (mentions Major E.H. Bryan, Jr., efforts, August 1944).
- St. John, H., and L.E. Mason (1953), "Vernacular names of the plants of Bikini, Marshall Islands," *Pacific Plant Studies* 12, *Pacific Science* 7(2): 165-168.

- Sargent, M.C., et al. (1954), "Bikini and nearby atolls, Part 2, Oceanography (biologic)," U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 260-E, F, G, pp. 293-384, 12 plates.
- Schaefer, M.R. (ed.) (1957), *Effects of Nuclear Explosion on Marine Biology (Operation "WIGWAM")*, United States Atomic Energy Commission Weapons Test report WT-10, (Also: "Oceanographic studies during Operation "WIGWAM," *Limnology and Oceanography* 7(Suppl.), 1962), (NSA 13:21835).
- Schell, W.R. (1959), *Identification of Micron-Sized, Insoluble-Solids Fallout Particles Collected During Operation REDWING*, United States Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory, San Francisco, CA, report USNRDL-TR-364, 20 pp., (NSA 14:3382).
- Schell, W.R. (1972), *Studies of Concentrations of Unreported Long-Lived Radionuclides in Biota and Ocean Sediments at Bikini and Eniwetok Atolls*, Annual Progress Report 1971-1972, Laboratory of Radiation Ecology, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, RLO-2225-T-18-2, 12p.
- Schell, W.R. (1973), *Studies of Concentrations of Unreported Long-Lived Radionuclides in Biota and Ocean Sediments at Bikini and Eniwetok Atolls*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, RLO-2225-T18-4, 19 pp., (NSA 28:15455).
- Schell, W.R. (1974), *Concentrations and Physical-Chemical States of Radionuclides in Bikini Atoll Lagoon Water*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, RLO-2225-T18-10, 50 pp., (NSA 31:19672).
- Schell, W.R. (1976), "Concentrations and physical-chemical states of  $^{55}\text{Fe}$  in Bikini Atoll Lagoon," pp. 271-276, In: *Radioecology and Energy Resources*, (C.E. Cushing, Jr., et al., eds), Ecological Society of America Special Publication Series No. 1, Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross, Stroudsburg, PA, (ERA 2:27408).
- Schell, W.R. (1977), "Concentrations, physico-chemical states and mean residence times of  $^{210}\text{Pb}$  and  $^{210}\text{Po}$  in marine and estuarine waters," *Geochimica Cosmochimica Acta* 41: 1019-1031.
- Shell, W.R., T. Jokela, and R. Eagle (1973), "Natural  $^{210}\text{Pb}$  and  $^{210}\text{Po}$  in a marine environment," pp 701-724, In: *Radioactive Contamination of the Marine Environment*, International Atomic Energy Agency publication STI/PUB 31, (Also: University of Washington, Seattle, WA, RLO-225-T-14-4), (NSA 26:45544).
- Schell, W.R., F.G. Lowman, and R.P. Marshall (1980), "Geochemistry of transuranic elements at Bikini Atoll," pp. 541-577, In: *Transuranic Elements in the Environment*, (W.C. Hanson, ed.), United States Department of Energy, Washington, DC, report DOE/TIC-22800.
- Schell, W.R., A. Nevissi, and J.M. Meyers (1978), *Biogeochemistry of Transuranic Elements in Bikini Atoll Lagoon*, Final report, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, RLO-2225-T18-22, 222 pp., (ERA 7:62041).
- Schell, W.R., and A.I.C. Wang (1973), *Long-Lived Radionuclides Produced at Bikini and Eniwetok Atolls*, (I), University of Washington, Seattle, WA, RLO-2225-T18-3, 29 pp., (NSA 28:29616).

- Schell, W.R., and R.L. Waters (1975), "Plutonium in aqueous systems," *Health Physics* 29(4): 589-597, (Also: University of Washington, Seattle, WA, RLO-2225-T18-11).
- Schultz, L.P. (1947), "The biology of Bikini Atoll, with special reference to the fishes," Annual Report to the Board of Regents, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC, 3921: 301-306.
- Schultz, L.P., et al. (1953), "Fishes of the Marshall and Marianas Islands," Vol. 1. Smithsonian Institution, *United States National Museum Bulletin* 202, xxxii, 685 pp.
- Schultz, L.P., et al. (1960), "Fishes of the Marshall and Mariana Islands," Vol. 2, Smithsonian Institution, *United States National Bulletin* 202, ix, 438 pp.
- Schultz, L.P., et al. (1966), "Fishes of the Marshall and Marianas Islands," Vol. 3, Smithsonian Institution, *United States National Museum Bulletin* 202, vii, 156 pp.
- Schultz, V., and F.W. Whicker (1980), "Nuclear explosives, ionizing radiation and the effects on the biota of the natural environment," pp. 51-82, In: *Management of Environment*, (B. Patel, ed.), Wiley Eastern Ltd., New Delhi, India, (54, 55, 61-63).
- Selders, A.A., J.F. Cline, and J.H. Rediske (1955), *The Absorption by Plants of Beta-Emitting Fission Products from the BRAVO soil*, Hanford Atomic Products Operation, General Electric Co., Hanford, WA, report HW-40289, 10 pp. (NSA 10:9102).
- Seymour, A.H. (1959), "Fallout in the oceans," pp. 1976-1989, In: *Fallout from Nuclear Weapons Tests*, Hearings before the Special Subcommittee on Radiation, Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, 86th Congress, 1st Session, Vol. 3, Y4.A17/2:F19/3, (NSA 14:9302).
- Seymour, A.H. (1959), "The distribution of radioisotopes among marine organisms in the western central Pacific," *Pubblica stazione zoologica Napoli*, Italy 31(Suppl.): 1-2, 25-33, (NSA 15:14117).
- Seymour, A.H. (1963), "Radioactivity of marine organism from Guam, Palau and the Gulf of Siam, 1958-1959," pp. 151-157, In: *Radioecology* (V. Schultz and A.W. Klement, Jr., eds.), Reinhold, New York, NY, (Also: University of Washington, Seattle, WA, UWFL-74).
- Seymour, A.H., et al. (1957), *Survey of Radioactivity in the Sea and in Pelagic Marine Life West of the Marshall Islands, September 1-20, 1956*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, UWFL-47, 63 pp., (NSA 12:41).
- Shilling, C.W., and M.T. Shilling (1964), *Atomic Energy Encyclopedia in the Life Sciences*, W.B. Saunders, Philadelphia, PA, xxvi, 474 pp., (141-142, 254, 292-293, 301).
- Shingleton, K.L., J.L. Cate, M.G. Trent, and W.L. Robison (1987), *Bikini Atoll Ionizing Radiation Survey May 1985-May 1986*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, UCRL-53798, 85 pp., (ERA 13:4390).

- Shingleton, K.L., et al (1988), "Summary of the Bikini Atoll ionizing-radiation survey," pp. 1-13, In: *Hazards Control Department Annual Technology Review, 1987*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, UCRL-50007-87, (ERA 14:39146).
- Shinn, J.H., D.N. Homan, and W.L. Robison (1980), *Resuspension Studies at Bikini Atoll*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, UCID-18538.
- Shinn, J.H., D.N. Homan, and W.L. Robison (1989), *Resuspension Studies at Bikini Atoll: Revision 1*, 27 pp., Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCID-18538.
- Smith, A.E., and W.E. Moore (1972), *Report of the Radiobiological Clean-Up of Bikini Atoll*, Western Environmental Research Laboratory, Las Vegas, NV, report SWRHL-111-r, 45 pp., (NSA 26:15212).
- Smith, O.P., and Y.H. Chu (1987), *Preliminary Design of a Landfill and Revetment on Bikini Island, Republic of the Marshall Islands*, Final report, Coastal Engineering Research Center, Vicksburg, MS, report AD-A-178304/2/XAB, 59 pp., (ERA 12:35353).
- Solders, A.A., J.F. Cline, and J.H. Rediske (1955), *The Absorption by Plants of Beta-Emitting Fission Products from the BRAVO Soil*, Hanford Atomic Products Operation, General Electric Co., Hanford, WA, report HW-40289, 10 pp., (NSA 10:9102).
- Stannard, J.N. (1988), *Radioactivity and Health: A History*, United States Department of Energy, report DOE/RL/01830-T59, xlvii, 1963 pp., (873-879, 883, 888-928, 1027, 1064), (ERA 14:13641).
- Stone, W.S., M.R. Wheeler, and F.D. Wilson (1962), "Genetic studies of irradiated natural populations of *Drosophila*, V. Summary and discussion of tests of populations collected in the Pacific Proving Ground from 1955 through 1959," pp. 1-54, In: *Studies in Genetics II*, Research Reports on *Drosophila* Genetics, Taxonomy and Evolution, (M.R. Wheeler, ed.), University of Texas publication 6205.
- Stone, W.S. et al. (1957), "Genetic studies of irradiated natural populations of *Drosophila*," pp. 260-316, In: *Studies in the Genetics of Drosophila*, (M.R. Wheeler ed.), University of Texas publication 5721.
- Suchanek, T.H. (1983), "Bioturbation by Callianassid Shrimp: Redistribution of Radioactive Fallout at Enewetak and Bikini Atolls," *American Zoology* 23(4): 1003.
- Suchanek, T.H. and P.L. Colin (1986), "Rates and Effects of Bioturbation by Invertebrates and Fishes at Enewetak and Bikini Atolls," *Bulletin of Marine Science* 38(1): 144-154.
- Taylor, W.R. (1950), *Plants of Bikini and Other Northern Marshall Islands*, University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, MI, xv, 227 pp.

- Thomas, C., J. Goetz, and J. Klemm (1987), *Analysis of Radiation Exposure for Personnel on the Residence Islands of Enewetak Atoll after Operation GREENHOUSE, 1951-1952*, Technical Report, 3 December 1985-20 April 1987, Science Applications International Corp., McLean, VA, report AD-A-181506/7/XAB, 31 pp., (ERA 12:46155).
- Thomas, C.W., D.L. Reid, and L.F. Lust (1958), *Radiochemical Analysis of Marine Biological Samples Following the "REDWING" Shot Series - 1956*, Hanford Atomic Products Operation, General Electric Co., Hanford, WA, report HW-58674, 81 pp., (NSA 13:20027).
- Thomas, W.H., D.W. Lear, Jr., and F.T. Haxo (1962), "Uptake by the marine diatom flagellate, *Gonyaulax polyedra*, of radioactivity formed during an underwater nuclear test," *Limnology and Oceanography* 7(Suppl.): 1xvi-1xxi, (M.B. Schaefer, ed., *Oceanographic Studies During Operation "WIGWAM"*).
- Tipton, W.J., and R.A. Meibaum (1981), *An Aerial Radiological and Photographic Survey of Eleven Atolls and Two Islands within the Northern Marshall Islands*, EG & G, Las Vegas, NV, report EGG-1183-1758, 425 pp., (ERA 7:23143).
- Tipton, W.J., et al. (1981), *In situ* determination of <sup>241</sup>Am on Enewetak Atoll, Date of survey: July 1977-December 1979, EG & G, Las Vegas, NV, report EGG-1183-1778, 25 pp., (ERA 7:23144).
- Tsuda, R.T. (1987), "Marine benthic algae of Enewetak Atoll," pp. 1-9/10, In: *The Natural History of Enewetak Atoll*, Vol. 2, (D.M. Devaney et al. eds.), United States Department of Energy, Washington, DC, report DOE/EV/C0703-T1-Vol. 2, (ERA 13:43871).
- Tullis, J.L., and S. Warren (1947), "Gross autopsy observations in the animals exposed at Bikini: A preliminary report," *Journal American Medical Association* 134(14): 1155-1158.
- University of Washington (1974), *Studies of Concentrations of Unreported Long-Lived Radionuclides in Biota and Ocean Sediments at Bikini and Enewetak Atolls*, Annual progress report 1973-1974, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, RLO-2225-T18-14, 10 pp., (NSA 31:19674).
- United States Atomic Energy Commission (1969), Report of *ad hoc* committee to evaluate radiological hazards of resettlement of Bikini Atoll, (Source: C. Lutz ed. 1984, *Micronesia as Strategic Colony*, Occasional Papers No. 12, Cultural Survival Inc., Cambridge, MA, page 108).
- United States Atomic Energy Commission (1973), Appendix I. "Planning and operations directive, (NVO-121)-1972 Enewetak Atoll precleanup radiological survey," pp. 696-736, In: *Enewetak Radiological Survey*, Vol. I, Nevada Operations Office, United States Atomic Energy Commission, Las Vegas, NV, report NVO-140, Vol. I., (NSA 30:24007).
- United States Atomic Energy Commission (1973), *Enewetak Radiological Survey*, Nevada Operations Office, United States Atomic Energy Commission, Las Vegas, NV, report NVO-140, Vol. I, 747 pp.; Vol. II, 617 pp.; Vol. III, 687 pp., (NSA 30:24007; 24008; 24009, respectively).

- United States Department of the Navy (1947), *Bikini Scientific Resurvey*, Press release No. 10, July 15, 1947, (Source: J.N. Stannard, 1988, page 1951, Cited from N.O. Hines, 1962).
- United States Energy Research and Development Administration (1975), *Radiological Conditions at Enewetak Atoll and Protection of Future Residents*, (a booklet in English and Marshallese), (Source: Military Constructions Appropriations for 1977, Part 3, Appropriations Committee (House), pp. 132-157, 1976), Y4.Ap6/1:M59/6/977/pt.3.
- United States Energy Research and Development Administration (1977), *Safety and Environmental Protection Division, Progress Report, January 1, 1974-December 31, 1975*, Bookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, BNL-50606, 57 pp., (Bikini foodchain), (ERA 2:46213).
- United States Environmental Protection Agency (1974), *Comments on Draft EIS-Cleanup, Rehabilitation and Resettlement of Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands, December 12*, (Source: C. Lutz, ed., 1984, *Micronesia as Strategic Colony*, Occasional Papers No. 12, Cultural Survival Inc., Cambridge, MA, page 108).
- United States General Accounting Office (1979), *Enewetak Atoll -- Cleaning Up Nuclear Contamination*, May 8, 1979, United States General Accounting Office report PSDA-79-54, 39 pp., GA 1.13:PSDA/79:54.
- University of Washington (1947), *Radiobiological Resurvey of Bikini Atoll during the Summer of 1947*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-7, 62 pp., (NSA 13:11751).
- University of Washington (1949), *Bikini Radiobiological Resurvey of 1948*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, report UWFL-16, 51 pp., (NSA 13:11074).
- University of Washington (1949), *Enewetak Radiological Resurvey July 1948*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, UWFL-19, 38 pp., (Source: N.O. Hines, 1962, page 342).
- University of Washington (1950), *Radiobiological Survey of Bikini, Enewetak, and Likiep Atolls: July-August 1949*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, UWFL-23, 146 pp., (Also: University of Washington, Seattle, WA, AECD 3446), (NSA 6:5934).
- University of Washington (1952), *Work in Progress at the Applied Fisheries Laboratory*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, UWFL-29, 15 pp., (Also: University of Washington, Seattle, WA, AECD 3445), (NSA 6:5933).
- University of Washington (1955), *A Radiological Study of Rongelap Atoll, Marshall Islands, during 1954-1955*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, UWFL-42, 75 pp., (NSA 12:18).
- University of Washington (1955), *Radiobiological Resurvey of Rongelap and Ailinginae Atolls, Marshall Islands, October-November 1955*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, UWFL-43, 85 pp., (NSA 11:9192).

- University of Washington (1956), *Program of the Applied Fisheries Laboratory, University of Washington, for the 1956 Test Series at Bikini and Eniwetok Atolls, Marshall Islands*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, UWFL-45, 27 pp., (NSA 11:4250).
- VonArx, W.S., et al. (1954), "Bikini and nearby atolls," Part 2. *Oceanography* (physical), United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 260-B,C,D, pp. 265-291, plus charts.
- Von Arx, W.S. (1954), *Circulation Systems of Bikini and Rongelap Lagoons, (Bikini and Nearby Atolls: Part II, Oceanography [Physical]; Geological Survey Professiona Paper 260-B)*, Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Walker, R.B., E.E. Held, and S.P. Gessel (1961), "Radiocesium in plants grown on Rongelap Atoll soils," *Recent Advances in Botany* 2: 1363-1367.
- Weiss, H.V. (1958), "Residual contamination of plants, animals, soil and water of the Marshall Islands two years following Operation CASTLE fallout," pp. 205-210, In: *The Shorter-Term Biological Hazards of a Fallout Field*, (G.M. Dunning and J.A. Hilchen, eds.), Department of Defense, United States Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. (Also: United States Navel Radiological Defense Laboratory, San Francisco, CA, report USNRDL-455), (NSA 12:12201).
- Weiss, H.V., and W.L. Shipman (1957), "Biological concentration by killer clams of cobalt-60 from radioactive fallout," *Science* 125(3250): 695, (Rongelap).
- Welander, A.D. (1957), *Radioactivity in the Reef Fishes of Belle Island, Eniwetck Atoll, April 1954 to November 1955*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, UWFL-49, 42 pp., (NSA 12:4034).
- Welander, A.D. (1958), *Radiobiological Studies of Fish Collected at Rongelap and Ailinginae atolls, July 1957*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, UWFL-55, 33 pp., (NSA 13:2881).
- Welander, A.D., K. Bonham, R.F. Palumbo, S.E. Gessel, F.G. Jackson, R. McClin, and G.B. Lewis (1967), *Bikini-Eniwetok Studies, 1964, Part II. Radiobiological Studies*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, UWFL-93(Pt. 2), 233 pp., (NSA 23:9944).
- Welander, A.D. (1969), "Distribution of radionuclides in the environment of Eniwetok and Bikini atolls, August 1964," pp. 346-354, In: *Symposium on Radioecology*, (D.J. Nelson and F.C. Evans eds.), United States Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, DC, report CONF-670503, (NSA 23:17977).
- Welander, A.D. and R.F. Paulumbo (1963), *Radionuclide Content of Oceanic Fish, Plankton, and Water in the Vicinity of Christmas Island, March through August 1962*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, UWFL-88, 37 pp., (NSA 19:24378).
- Welander, A.D., et al. (1966), *Bikini-Eniwetok Studies, 1964, Part I. Ecological Observations*, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, UWFL-93(Pt. 1), 277 pp., (NSA 23:9909).
- Wilson, D.W., Y.C. Ng, and W.L. Robison (1975), "Evaluation of plutonium at Enewetak Atoll," *Health Physics* 29(4): 599-611.

Wong, K.M., V.E. Noshkin, and T.A. Jokela (1978), *Reconcentration of Plutonium Radionuclides from Natural Waters*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-80686, 12 pp., (ERA 3:31890).

Woodbury, A.M. (1962), *A Review of the Ecology of Eniwetok Atoll, Pacific Ocean, Ecology and Epizology Research*, Institute of Environmental Biological Research, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT, 123 pp., (United States Army Chemical Corps, Dugway Proving Ground contract No. DA-42-007-043-CML-427).



## Radiation Exposure of the Rongelap and Utirik Marshallese

These are primarily technical reports on the effects of nuclear fallout from a nuclear test of March 1954.

- Adams, W.H., et al. (nd), *Medical Status of Marshallese Accidentally Exposed to 1954 BRAVO Fallout Radiation: January 1980 through December 1982*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, report BNL-51761, ix, 51 pp., (ERA 9:46684).
- Adams, W.H., et al. (nd), *Medical Status of Marshallese Accidentally Exposed to 1954 BRAVO Fallout Radiation: January 1983 through December 1984*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, BNL-51958, vii, 51 pp., (ERA 11:41717).
- Adams, W.H., et al. [1989], *Medical Status of Marshallese Accidentally Exposed to 1954 BRAVO Fallout Radiation: January 1985 through December 1987*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, BNL-52192, v, 43 pp.
- Advisory Committee on the Biological Effects of Ionizing Radiations (1972), *The Effects on Populations of Exposure to Low Levels of Ionizing Radiation*, Division of Medical Sciences, National Academy of Sciences - National Research Council, Washington, D.C., xiii, 217 pp., (26, 76, 121).
- Bond, V.P., et al. (1955), *Medical Examination of Rongelap People Six Months After Exposure to Fallout*, United States Atomic Energy Commission Weapons Test report WT-937, Operation CASTLE addendum report 4.1A, Armed Forces Special Weapons Project, Sandia Base, Albuquerque, NM, (Source: R.A. Conard et al. 1962).
- Cohn, S.H., et al. (1955), "Nature and extent of internal radioactive contamination of human beings exposed to fallout material in Operation CASTLE," (abstract), *Radiation Research* 3(2): 218-219.
- Cohn, S.H., et al. (1956), *Internal Radioactive Contamination of Human Beings Accidentally Exposed to Radioactive Fallout Material*, United States Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory, San Francisco, CA, report USNRDL-TR-86, 50 pp., (NSA 10:6470).
- Cohn, S.H., R.A. Conard, E.A. Gusman, and J.S. Robertson (1963), "Use of a portable whole-body counter to measure internal contamination in a fallout-exposed population," *Health Physics* 9(1): 15-23.
- Cohn, S.H., et al. (nd), *Nature and Extent of Internal Radioactive Contamination of Human Beings, Plants, and Animals Exposed to Fallout*, United States Atomic Energy Commission Weapons Test report WT-936, 49 pp., (not verified).
- Conard, R.A. (1958), "The effects of fallout radiation on the skin," pp. 135-142, In: *The Shorter-Term Biological Hazards of a Fallout Field*, (G.M. Dunning and J.A. Hilchen, eds.), Department of Defense, United States Atomic Energy Commission report, Washington, DC, (NSA 12:12142).

- Conard, R.A. (1959), "Medical status of Rongelap people 5 years after exposure to fallout radiation," pp. 430-432, In: *Biological and Environmental Effects of Nuclear War*, Hearings before the Special Subcommittee on Radiation of the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, Congress of the United States, 86th Congress, 1st Session, Part I, Y4.At7/2:W19, (NSA 14:11476).
- Conard, R.A. (1960), "Medical survey of Marshallese people five years after exposure to fallout radiation," *Radiation Biology* (Suppl. 1): 269-281.
- Conard, R.A. (1961), "The biological hazards of a fallout field," pp. 249-265, In: *Radioactivity in Man*, (G.R. Meneely, ed.), CC Thomas, Springfield, IL, (Also: Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, BNL-4720), (NSA 15:19683).
- Conard, R.A. (1967), *Late Effects of Radioactive Fallout on the Thyroid Gland in a Marshallese Population*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, BNL-11999, 10 pp., (Also: 134th Annual Meeting American Association Advancement Science, NY), (NSA 22:19354).
- Conard, R.A. (1963), *Effect of Acute Fallout Radiation on a Marshall Island Population*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, BNL-7145, 33 pp., (NSA 17:33757).
- Conard, R.A. (1968), "Acute and delayed effects of fallout radiation on man," (abstract), *Radiation Research* 35(2): 498.
- Conard, R.A. (1970), "Possible radiation-induced aging as measured by immunochematological changes in a Marshallese population exposed to radioactive fallout," (abstract), page 168, In: *IVth International Congress Radiation Research*, Evian, France, June 28-July 4, 1970.
- Conard, R.A., (1972), "Effects of ionizing radiations on aging and life shortening in human populations." *Frontiers Radiation Therapy and Oncology* 6: 486-498.
- Conard, R.A. (1975), "Acute myelogenous leukemia following fallout radiation exposure," *Journal American Medical Association* 232(13): 1356-1357.
- Conard, R.A. (1977), "Summary of thyroid findings in Marshallese 22 years after exposure to radioactive fallout," pp. 241-256, In: *Radiation-Associated Thyroid Carcinoma*, (L.J. DeGroot, et al., eds.), Grune and Stratton, New York, NY.
- Conard, R.A. (1980), "The 1954 Bikini Atoll incident: An update of the findings in the Marshallese people," pp. 55-58, In: *The Medical Basis for Radiation Accident Preparedness*, (K.F. Hubner and S.A. Fry, eds.), Elsevier North Holland, New York, NY.
- Conard, R.A. (1984), "Late radiation effects in Marshall islanders exposed to fallout 28 years ago," pp. 57-71, In: *Radiation Carcinogenesis: Epidemiology and Biological Significance*, (J.D. Boice, Jr., and J.F. Fraumeni, Jr., eds), Raven Press, New York, NY, (ERA 11:28552).
- Conard, R.A., and A. Hicking (1965), "Medical findings in Marshallese people exposed to fallout radiation: Results from a ten-year study," *Journal American Medical Association* 192(6): 457-459.

- Conard, R.A., E.P. Cronkite, and V.P. Bond (1964), "Fallout radiation: Effects on the skin," pp. 259-279, In: *Atomic Medicine*, Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore, MD, (Also: Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, BNL-6727, (Also: pp. 281-302, 4th edition), (NSA 19:177; 19:15212).
- Conard, R.A., J.E. Rall, and W.W. Sutow (1966), "Thyroid nodules as a late sequella of radioactive fallout in a Marshall Island population exposed in 1954," *New England Journal of Medicine* 274(25): 1391-1399.
- Conard, R.A., B.M. Dobyns, and W.W. Sutow (1970), "Thyroid neoplasia as late effect of exposure to radioactive iodine in fallout," *Journal American Medical Association* 214(2): 316-324.
- Conard, R.A. et al. (1955), "Skin lesions, epilation, and nail pigmentation in human beings exposed to fallout," (abstract), *Radiation Research* 3(2): 220.
- Conard, R.A., et al. (1955), "Skin lesions, epilation, and nail pigmentation in Marshallese and Americans accidentally contaminated with radioactive fallout," pp. 423-500, In: Naval Medical Research Institute, Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory report NMRI Report NM 006 012 04 82, (NSA 10:16).
- Conard, R.A., et al. (1956), "Response of human beings accidentally exposed to significant fallout radiation from a thermonuclear explosion (summary)," pp. 491-493, In: *Progress in Radiobiology*, (J.S. Mitchell, B.E. Holmes, and G.S. Smith eds.), Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.
- Conard, R.A., B. Cannon, C.E. Huggins, J.B. Richards, and A. Lowery (1957), "Medical survey of Marshallese two years after exposure to fall-out radiation," *Journal American Medical Association* 164(11): 1192-1197, (Also: Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, BNL-412(T-80).
- Conard, R.A., L.M. Meyer, J.E. Rall, A. Lowery, A.B. Suen, B. Cannon, E.L. Cartes, M. Eicher, and H. Hechter (1958), *March 1957 Medical Survey of Rongelap and Utirik People Three Years after Exposure to Radioactive Fallout*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, BNL-501(T-119), iii, 26 pp., (includes environmental samples), (NSA 12:129130).
- Conard, R.A., et al. (1959), "Effects of fallout radiation on a human population," *Radiation Research (Suppl. 1)*: 280-295.
- Conard, R.A., J.S. Robertson, L.M. Meyer, W.W. Sutow, W. Wollins, A. Lowery, H.C. Brschel, Jr., J.M. Barton, M. Goldman, H. Hechter, M. Eicher, R.K. Carver, and P.W. Potter (1959), *Medical Survey of Rongelap People, March 1958, Four Years after Exposure to Fallout*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, BNL-534(T-135), iii, 36 pp., (NSA 13:13135).
- Conard, R.A., H.E. MacDonald, A. Lowery, L.M. Meyer, W.W. Sutow, B.S. Blumberg, J.W. Hollingsworth, H.W. Lyon, W.H. Lewis, Jr., A.A. Jaffee, M. Eicher, D. Potter, Il Lanwi, E. Riklon, J. Iaman, and J. Helkew (1960), *Medical Survey of Rongelap People Five and Six Years after Exposure to Fallout (with an addendum on vegetation)*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, BNL 609 (T-179) v, 86 pp., (NSA 15:12713).

- Conard, R.A., et al. (1960), "Medical status of Marshall Islanders in 1959, five years after exposure to fallout radiation," *Nuclear Medicine* 1: 314-330 NSA 14:25340).
- Conard, R.A., et al. (1962), *Medical Survey of Rongelap People Seven Years after Exposure to Fallout*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, BNL-727(T-260), v, 88 pp., (NSA 16:2i901).
- Conard, R.A., et al. (1963), *Medical Survey of Rongelap People Eight Years after Exposure to Fallout*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, BNL-780(T-296), i, 74 pp., (NSA 17:25473).
- Conard, R.A., et al. (1965), *Medical Survey of the People of Rongelap and Utirik Islands Nine and Ten Years after Exposure to Fallout Radiation (March 1963 and March 1964)*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, BNL-908(T-371), iii, 167 pp., (NSA 19:2989).
- Conard, R.A., et al. (1965), *Medical Survey of the People of Rongelap Island, Eleven Years after Exposure to Fallout Radiation (March 1965, Interim report*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, BNL-9698, 21 pp., (NSA 20:7296).
- Conard, R.A., et al. (1966), "Ageing studies in a Marshallese population exposed to radioactive fallout in 1954," pp. 345-360, In: *Radiation and Ageing*, (P.J. Lindop and G.A. Sacher eds.), Taylor and Francis, London.
- Conard, R.A., et al. (1967), *Medical Survey of the People of Rongelap and Utirik Islands Eleven and Twelve Years after Exposure to Fallout Radiation (March 1965 and March 1966)*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, BNL-50029(T-446), vi, 164 pp., (NSA 21:26470).
- Conard, R.A., et al. (1969), "Thyroid nodules as a late effect of exposure to fallout," pp. 325-336, In: *Radiation-Induced Cancer*, International Atomic Energy Agency publication STI/PUB/228.
- Conard, R.A., et al. (1970), *Medical Survey of the People of Rongelap and Utirik Islands Thirteen, Fourteen, and Fifteen Years after Exposure to Fallout Radiation (March 1967, March 1968, and March 1969)*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, BNL-50220(T-562), vi, 128 pp., (NSA 24:50798).
- Conard, R.A., et al. (1971), "Immunohematological studies of Marshall islanders sixteen years after fallout radiation exposure," *Journal Gerontology* 26(1): 28-36.
- Conard, R.A., et al. (1975), *A Twenty-Year Review of Medical Findings in a Marshallese Population Accidentally Exposed to Radioactive Fallout*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, BNL-50424, x, 154 pp., (NSA 33:7474).
- Conard, R.A., et al. (1980), *Review of Medical Findings in a Marshallese Population Twenty-Six Years after Accidental Exposure to Radioactive Fallout*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, BNL-51261, xiv, 138 pp., (ERA 7:5580).

- Congress of Micronesia (1973), A report on the people of Rongelap and Utirik, relative to medical aspects of the March 1, 1954, incident, injury, examination, and treatment. Hearings before the Special Joint Committee Concerning Rongelap and Utirik Atolls, (Public Law No. 4C-33), To the 5th Congress of Micronesia, Senator Olympio T. Borja, Chairman, February 1973, (Source: J.N. Stannard, 1988, page 1950).
- Cronkite, E.P., V.P. Bond, and C.L. Dunham eds. (1956), *Some Effects of Ionizing Radiation on Human Beings: A Report on the Marshallese and Americans Accidentally Exposed to Radiation from Fallout and a Discussion of Radiation Injury in the Human Being*, United States Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, DC, report TID-5358, 114 pp., (NSA 11:834).
- Cronkite, E.P. et al. (1954), *Study of the Response of Human Beings Accidentally Exposed to Significant Fallout Radiation*, Armed Services Special Weapons Project, Sandia Base, Albuquerque, NM, report WT-923, (not verified).
- Cronkite, E.P. et al. (1955), "Response of human beings accidentally exposed to significant fallout radiation," *Journal American Medical Association* 159(5): 430-434.
- Cronkite, E.P. et al. (1955), "The characteristics of fallout material and the effects of fallout radiation on human beings," (abstract), *Radiation Research* 3(2): 221.
- Cronkite, E.P. et al. (1955), *Twelve-Month Postexposure Survey on Marshallese Exposed to Fallout Radiation*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, BNL-384(T-71), 15 pp., (NSA 10:3968).
- Demoise, C.F., and R.A. Conard (1972), "Effects of age and radiation exposure on chromosomes in a Marshall Island population," *Journal Gerontology* 27(2): 197-201.
- Gensuiken Medical Team (1973), Report on the investigation of damage done by the Bikini hydrogen bomb test to the people of the Marshall Islands (rev. edition) Tokyo, Japan, (Source: C. Lutz, ed., 1984, *Micronesia as Strategic Colony*, Occasional Papers No. 12, Cultural Survival Inc., Cambridge, MA, page 106).
- Greenhouse, N.A., and T.F. McGraw (1976), "Marshall Islands radiological followup," pp. 72-747, In: *Topical Symposium on Operational Health Physics*, Denver, CO, USA, (9 Feb. 1976), (ERA 13:2138).
- Greenhouse, N.A., and R.M. Miltenberger (1977), *External Radiation Survey and Dose Predictions for Rongelap, Utirik, Rongerik, Ailuk and Wotje Atolls*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, BNL-50797, iii, 24 pp., (ERA 3:43694).
- James, R.A. (1964), *Estimate of Radiation Dose to Thyroids of the Rongelap Children Following the BRAVO Event*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, report UCRL-12273, 10 pp., (ERA 11:28540).

- Japan Congress Against A and H Bombs (1977), *Safety and Environmental Protection Division*, Progress report, January 1, 1974–December 31, 1975, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, BNL 50606, 57 pp., (Bikini foodchain), (ERA 2:46213).
- Japan Congress Against A and H Bombs (nd), Report on the investigation of damage done by the Bikini hydrogen bomb test to the people of the Marshall Islands, February 1973, (Source: R.W. Gale, 1979, *The Americanization of Micronesia*, University Press of America, Washington, D.C., page 310).
- Konrady, K.P. (1977), *The Brookhaven Medical Program to Detect Radiation Effects in Marshallese People: A Comparison of the People's vs the Program's Attitudes*, January 1, 1977, Unpublished (Available at Hamilton Library, University of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu, HI).
- Larsen, P.R. et al. (1978), "Thyroid hypofunction appearing as a manifestation of accidental exposure to radioactive fall-out in a Marshallese population," pp. 101–115, In: *The Late Biological Effects of Ionizing Radiation*, Vol. 1, International Atomic Energy Agency publication STI/PUB/1489, (Also: Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, BNL-24104), (ERA 3:41691).
- Lessard, E.T., and R.A. Conard (1983), "Exposure to fallout: The radiation dose experience at Rongelap and Utirik Atolls," pp. C8–C9, In: *Proc. 7th Intern. Congr. Radiation Research*, Vol. C, (J.J. Broerse et al. eds.), Martinus and Nijhoff, Amsterdam.
- Lessard, E.T., A.B. Brill, and W.H. Adams (1985), *Thyroid Cancer in the Marshallese: Relative Risk of Radioiodine and External Radiation Exposure*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, BNL-37335, 18 pp., (Also in: *4th International Radiopharmaceutical Dosimetry Symposium*, CONF-851113, ERA 11:41683), (ERA 11:17490).
- Lessard, E.T., N.A. Greenhouse, and M.P. Miltenberger (1980), *A Reconstruction of Chronic Dose Equivalents for Rongelap and Utirik Residents - 1954 to 1980*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, BNL-51257, iii, 56 pp., (ERA 6:4136).
- Lessard, E.T., R.P. Miltenberger, S.H. Cohn, S.V. Musolino, and R.A. Conard (1984), "Protracted exposure to fallout: The Rongelap and Utirik experience," *Health Physics* 46(3): 511–527.
- Lessard, E.T. et al. (1985), *Thyroid-Absorbed Dose for People at Rongelap, Utirik, and Sifo on March 1, 1954*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, BNL-51332, xiv, 73 pp., (ERA 10:37744).
- Lisco, H., and R.A. Conard (1967), "Chromosome studies on Marshall Islanders exposed to fallout radiation," *Science* 157(3787): 445–447.
- Lyon, H.W., K.F. Glassford, and R.A. Conard (1964), "Long-term intraoral findings in humans after exposure to total body irradiation from sudden radioactive fallout. I. Five year postdetonation studies," *Journal American Dental Association* 68(1): 49–56.

- Messerschmidt, O. (1960), *Effects of Atomic Explosions on Man*, Verlag Karl Thienig, Munich, 306 pp., (in German), (NSA 16:5124).
- Miller, C.E., and O.J. Steingrahe. (1957), "Measurements on some residents of the Marshall Islands," pp. 53-57, In: *Radiological Physics Division Semiannual Report for January through June 1957*, Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, IL, ANL 5755, (NSA 12:1186).
- Robbins, J., J.E. Rall, and R.A. Conard (1967), "Late effects of radioactive iodine in fallout," *Annals Internal Medicine* 66(6): 1214-1247.
- Rongelap Reassessment Project (1989), *Rongelap Reassessment Project, corrected edition, March 1, 1989*, Rongelap Reassessment Project, 1203 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, CA, (Deposited in Library of Congress, Biology libraries of Brookhaven National Laboratory, and Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory).
- Sharp, R., and W. Chapman (1957) *Exposure of Marshall Islanders and American Military Personnel to Fallout*, Armed Forces Special Weapons Project, Sandia Base, Albuquerque, NM, (not verified).
- Sondhaus, C.A., and V.P. Bond (1955), *Physical Factors and Dosimetry in the Marshall Islands Radiation Exposures*, Naval Medical Research Institute, Bethesda, MD, report WT-939, (NSA 14:6108).
- Stannard, J.N. (1988), *Radioactivity and Health: A History*, United States Department of Energy, Washington, DC, report DOE/R1/01830-T59, xlvii, 1963 pp., (ERA 14:13641), (899-916).
- Sutow, W.W. and R.A. Conard (1965), "Effects of ionizing radiation in children," *Journal Pediatrics* 67(4): 658-673.
- Sutow, W.W., and R.A. Conard (1969), "The effects of fallout radiation on Marshallese children," pp. 661-673, In: *Radiation Biology of the Fetal and Juvenile Mammal*, (M.R. Sikov and D.D. Mahlum eds.), United States Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, DC, report CONF-690501, (AEC Symposium Series No. 17), (NSA 24:23380).
- Sutow, W.W., R.A. Conard, and K.M. Griffith (1965), "Growth status of children exposed to fallout radiation on Marshall Islands," *Pediatrics* 36(5): 721-731.
- Sutow, W.W., R.A. Conard, and K.H. Thompson (1982), "Thyroid injury and effects on growth and development in the Marshallese children accidentally exposed to radioactive fallout," *Cancer Bulletin* 34(3): 9096.
- Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (1974), Question and answer booklet on the effects of fallout on Rongelap and Utirik, (Source: R.W. Gale, 1979, *The Americanization of Micronesia*, University Press of America, Washington, D.C., page 311).
- Woodward, K.T., A. Schrodt, J. Anderson, H. Claypool, and J. Hartgering (1960), *Determination of Internally Deposited Radioactive Isotopes in Marshallese People by Excretion Analysis*, Division of Nuclear Medicine, Walter Reed Army Institute of Research, Washington, DC, report DAS A-1180, (3), 8 pp., (11), Y3-A: 7:22.

World Council of Churches (1983), *Marshall Islands: 37 Years After*, World Council of Churches, Geneva, Commission of the Churches on International Affairs No. 5, 45 pp., 2 maps, (Source: G.W. Fry and R. Mauricio, 1987, *Pacific Basin and Oceania. World Bibliographical Series Vol. 70*, CLIO Press, Oxford, England, page 44).

GMG/rb



**END**

**DATE FILMED**

07 / 26 / 91